### Mendocino Unified School District



#### **Agenda**

**Regular Board Meeting** 

**NOVEMBER 20, 2025** 

MENDOCINO HIGH SCHOOL 10700 FORD STREET MENDOCINO, CA 95460

#### 4:30 P.M. CLOSED SESSION - VIA TELECONFERENCE

(Closed Session Public Hearing - link on page 2)

#### 5:00 P.M. OPEN SESSION - IN PERSON at MENDOCINO HIGH SCHOOL & VIA TELECONFERENCE

Please click the link below to join the webinar:

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/83699621854?pwd=8NmLvN4i25nNHI2obJawZFDkKjKUqL.1

Passcode: 707740

Please "mute" your device during the meeting. MUSD is not available for technical support for remote meetings.

#### **Board Priorities**

- Develop and expand community partnerships and communication
- Increase learning and achievement for all students, families, and staff
- Plan wisely for the future while maintaining fiscal integrity
- Maintain and improve the physical plant

Any writings distributed either as part of the Board packet, or within 72 hours of a meeting, can be viewed at the MUSD website at https://www.mendocinousd.org/District/3118-2025-26-Agendas.html. In compliance with Government Code section 54954.2(a) Mendocino Unified School District will, on request, make agendas available in appropriate alternative formats to persons with a disability, as required by Section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12132), and the federal rules and regulations adopted in implementation thereof. Individuals who need this agenda in an alternative format or who need a disability related modification or accommodation in order to participate in the meeting should contact, Erin Placido Exec. Assistant to the Superintendent, in writing at P.O. Box 1154, Mendocino, CA 95460 or via email at doerin@mcn.org.

MENDOCINO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT IS PROUD TO BE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

#### 1. 4:30 P.M., CLOSED SESSION CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

- 1.1. Call to order and roll call
- 1.2. The President will verbally identify the agenda items to be discussed during closed session as listed below.

#### 2. PUBLIC HEARING FOR CLOSED SESSION

Members of the public may take this opportunity to comment on closed session agenda items per Board Policy 9322. Under the requirements of the Brown Act open meeting law, members of the community wishing to address an item on the closed session agenda may do so at this time. Items not on the agenda cannot be addressed at this time. A three-minute limit is set for each speaker on all items. The total time for public input on each item is limited to 20 minutes. (Government Code 54954.3).

Join Zoom Meeting

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/81491020665?pwd=M49RphbohIwwqKrAi3Uot6YdEbWz4b.1

Meeting ID: 814 9102 0665 Passcode: 256858

#### 3. CLOSED SESSION

The Board will adjourn to closed session pursuant to Government Code 54950 - 54962.

- 3.1. Conference with labor negotiators (Govt. Code 54957.6) Agency Representative: Superintendent Jason Morse
  - Employee organizations: CEMUS and MTA bargaining units
- 3.2. Employment/Personnel Changes

#### 4. 5:00 P.M. OPEN SESSION

- 4.1. Call to order and roll call
- 4.2. Closed session disclosure
  - Any reportable action taken during closed session will be disclosed at this time.
- 4.3. Approval of agenda

  Items to be removed from the agenda or changes to the agenda should be done at this time.

#### 5. PUBLIC HEARING – SUNSHINING ITEMS TO BE NEGOTIATED BETWEEN MTA AND MUSD

Both the Certificated Employees of Mendocino Unified School District (MTA) and the District will present their openers for the negotiation of the MTA contract for the 2025-26 school year.

#### 6. CONSENT AGENDA

Items on the consent agenda are passed in one motion without discussion. Any item may be pulled from the consent agenda by any member of the Board and moved to action when approving the agenda.

- 6.1. Approval of Warrants
  - 6.1.1. 10/8/25, 10/15/25, 10/22/25, 10/29/25
- 6.2. Approval of Minutes
  - 6.2.1. Board Meeting Minutes: 10/16/25
- 6.3. Approval of Employment/Personnel Changes
  - 6.3.1. Increase, Classified Employee, from 6.25 hrs/day to 6.50 hrs/day, 10 mos/yr, effective 8/20/25
  - 6.3.2. Hire, Classified Employee, 6.0 hrs/day, 10 mos/yr, effective 10/22/25
  - 6.3.3. Hire, Long-term Certificated Substitute, 7.5 hrs/day, effective 10/6/25 11/17/25

- 6.3.4. Hire, Temporary Categorical Employee, 0.438626 FTE, effective 7/1/25 thru 6/30/26
- 6.3.5. Hire, Classified Coach, stipend position, effective 8/11/25
- 6.3.6. Hire, Classified Coach, stipend position, effective 8/11/25
- 6.3.7. Hire, Classified Coach, stipend position, effective 8/11/25
- 6.3.8. Hire, Classified Coach, stipend position, effective 8/11/25
- 6.3.9. Hire, Classified Coach, stipend position, effective 8/11/25
- 6.3.10. Hire, Classified Coach, stipend position, effective 10/27/25
- 6.3.11. Hire, Classified Coach, stipend position, effective 10/27/25
- 6.3.12. Hire, Classified Coach, stipend position, effective 11/3/25
- 6.3.13. Hire, Classified Coach, stipend position, effective 11/3/25
- 6.3.14. Hire, Classified Coach, stipend position, effective 11/3/25
- 6.3.15. Hire, Classified Coach, stipend position, effective 11/1/25
- 6.4. Approval of the Current Budget Change Report
- 6.5. Approval of Student Body Reports October 2025
- 6.6. Approval of the MUSD Emergency Operations Plan for 2025-26
- 6.7. Approval of the Annual Organizational Meeting at the December 18, 2025 Regular Board Meeting
- 6.8. Approval of Grant Donation Opportunities for 2025-26
  - 6.8.1. North Coast Builders Exchange Teacher Grant Program \$1,400

#### 7. REPORTS

- 7.1. Student Trustee Max Oatney
- 7.2. Administrative
  - 7.2.1. Principal Kim Humrichouse
  - 7.2.2. Superintendent Jason Morse
- 7.3. Bargaining Units
  - 7.3.1. Mendocino Unified Teachers Association (MUTA)
  - 7.3.2. Classified Employees of Mendocino Unified Schools (CEMUS)
- 7.4. Board Trustee Reports

#### 8. TIMED ITEM 5:30 P.M. - PARENT/COMMUNITY COMMENT

Items not on the agenda, but within the jurisdiction of this body, may be addressed at this time or be submitted to the Superintendent in writing for Board consideration as an agenda item. A three-minute limit is set for each speaker on all items. The total time for public input on each item is limited to 20 minutes (Government Code 54952). The Brown Act does not permit the Board to take action on any item that is not on the agenda. In addition, in order to protect the rights of all involved, complaints about employees should be addressed through the District complaint process. Speaking about a personnel issue at a Board meeting may prevent the Board from being able to act on it. Please see an administrator to initiate the complaint process.

The Board may briefly respond to public comments by asking questions to clarify the speaker's comments and refer the speaker to the Superintendent for further clarification. We thank you for your comments and participation at this meeting.

#### 9. INFORMATION/DISCUSSION/POSSIBLE ACTION ITEMS

- 9.1. Mendocino High School Phase III

  The Board will discuss the small construction projects included in Phase III of the High School Modernization Project.
- 9.2. Approval/Authorization of Certificated Teaching Assignments
  - 9.2.1. Approval of 6<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher to be assigned to teach math under a Limited Assignment Option under Education Code 44256(b) which allows the holder of a Multiple Subject or Standard Elementary Teaching Credential to be assigned to teach classes in grades 5-8 in a middle school if they meet specific unit requirements of the subject taught. Action of the governing board and teacher consent is required.
- 9.3. MHS Alternative Education Week Trips The Board will take action to approve out-of-state/country AE Week trips as well as trips that create adverse risk scenarios.
- 9.4. District of Choice Transfer Report
  Superintendent, Jason Morse, will give a report on District of Choice transfers for the
  School year 2025-26. This report is sent to the Department of Finance.
- 9.5. Report on California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (CAASPP) Superintendent, Jason Morse, will give a report on CAASPP results for the district.
- 9.6. 2025-26 Board Calendar
  The Board will discuss possible changes to the board calendar.
- 9.7. Board Policies, Bylaws and Administrative Regulations (first reading)
  - 9.7.1. BB 9150: Student Board Members (board bylaws)
  - 9.7.2. BB 9250: Remuneration, Reimbursement, and Other Benefits (board bylaws)
- 9.8. Board Policies, Bylaws and Administrative Regulations (information only) 9.8.1. AR 2131.2: Business Manager (administration)

#### 10. FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS

BB 9270, Board Organizational Meeting, First Interim Budget, Developer Fee Resolution, School Single Plans, Enrollment Projections

#### 11. ADJOURNMENT

The next regular Board meeting is scheduled for **December 18, 2025 at the Mendocino High School.** 

Payment Id		Comment					
Check # 5037487	01	Check Amt	21.98	Status	Cleared	AUM, WINDSPIRIT (001450 - Emp)	
EP26-00050		reimburse mileage for Board meetings			01- 0000	- 0- 5200- 001- 0000- 7110- 0000	21.98
Check # 5037488	01	Check Amt	130.20	Status	Cleared	BARTY, TAIMI (001533 - Emp)	
EP26-00054		Transport Student to Boonville Fair			01- 9021	- 0- 5200- 150- 3800- 1000- 8168	130.20
Check # 5037489	01	Check Amt	18.90	Status	Cleared	BLOYD, MEA A (001637 - Emp)	
EP26-00051		reimburse mileage for Board meeting			01- 0000	- 0- 5200- 001- 0000- 7110- 0000	18.90
Check # 5037490	01	Check Amt	185.39	Status	Cleared	FREDERICK, AIMEE J (001541 - Emp)	
EP26-00041		Supplies for class project			01- 0795	- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	45.24
EP26-00042		Class supplies				- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	140.1
Check # 5037491	01	Check Amt	27.58	Status	Cleared	GRIFFEN, EMILY V (001493 - Emp)	
EP26-00052		reimburse mileage for Board meetings			01- 0000	- 0- 5200- 001- 0000- 7110- 0000	27.58
Check # 5037492	01	Check Amt	34.02	Status	Printed	MORTON, MARK D (000148 - Emp)	
EP26-00049		reimburse mileage for Board meetings			01- 0000	- 0- 5200- 001- 0000- 7110- 0000	34.02
Check # 5037493	01	Check Amt	74.06	Status	Printed	SCHAEFFER, MICHAEL M (000190 - Emp)	
EP26-00048		reimburse mileage for Board meeting			01- 0000	- 0- 5200- 001- 0000- 7110- 0000	74.00
Check # 5037494	01	Check Amt	210.00	Status	Cleared	ADVANCED SECURITY SYSTEMS (ADVSEC/1)	
751122		Service call @ K8			01-8150	- 0- 5800- 220- 0000- 8110- 2089	210.00
Check # 5037495	01	Check Amt	165.00	Status	Cleared	ALPHA ANALYTICAL LABS INC (ALPHAA/1)	
5098134-MENUSD		Open P.O. Water Testing			01- 8150	- 0- 5800- 221- 0000- 8110- 2096	55.00
5098136-MENUSD		Open P.O. Water Testing			01-8150	- 0- 5800- 001- 0000- 8110- 2096	55.00
5103768-MENUSD		Open P.O. Water Testing			01-8150	- 0- 5800- 246- 0000- 8110- 2096	55.00
Check # 5037496	01	Check Amt	300.00	Status	Cleared	BUSWEST LLC (BUSWES/2)	
RA41001447001		Fuel Disposal			01- 0740	- 0- 5800- 001- 0000- 3600- 0000	300.00
Check # 5037497	01	Check Amt	245.00	Status	Printed	California Transition Alliance (CATALL/1)	
08-18-25 MILLER		Registration Bridge to Future			01- 6266	- 0- 5200- 150- 1110- 1000- 0000	245.00
Check # 5037498	01	Check Amt	83.00	Status	Cleared	CMC (000CMC/1)	
DP26-00016		membership X2 AED's			01- 0000	- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 4200- 0000	83.00
Check # 5037499	01	Check Amt	1,432.16	Status	Cleared	FERRELL GAS (FERREL/1)	
1131414113		Heating Fuel, Generators, Multiple Sites			01- 1100	- 0- 5520- 155- 0000- 8200- 0000	444.6
1131516663		Heating Fuel, Generators, Multiple Sites				- 0- 5520- 220- 0000- 8200- 0000	620.53
1131548366		Heating Fuel, Generators, Multiple Sites				- 0- 5520- 221- 0000- 8200- 0000	367.02
Check # 5037500	40	Check Amt	116,160.21	Status		GHD INC. (000GHD/2)	
DP26-00017		Claim 9 (orig 10)				- 0- 6170- 001- 0000- 8500- 0000	116,160.2
Check # 5037501	13	Check Amt	545.89	Status	Cleared	HOPPER DAIRY (HOPPER/1)	
67317447		Dairy for Cafeteria			13- 5310	- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	137.33

Daywa and Id		0					
Payment Id Check # 5037501	13	Comment Check Amt	E4E 00	Ctatus	Cleared	HORRED DAIRY (HORRED/A) continued	
	13		545.69	Status		HOPPER DAIRY (HOPPER/1) - continued	400.50
67701725	01	Dairy for Cafeteria  Check Amt	7.00	04-4		10- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	408.56
Check # 5037502	01		7.00	Status	Cleared	MCN (000MCN/1)	
12632 JUN-OCT		email storeage		- · ·		40- 0- 5800- 001- 0000- 3600- 0000	7.00
Check # 5037503	01	Check Amt	22.92	Status	Cleared	MENDO MILL (MENDOM/2)	
475914-4		Maintenance Supplies				50- 0- 4300- 150- 0000- 8110- 0000	22.92
Check # 5037504	13	Check Amt	355.00	Status	Cleared	MENDOCINO COAST PRODUCE (MCOPRO/2)	
36670		Produce for Cafeteria			13- 531	10- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	355.00
Check # 5037505	01	Check Amt	1,320.00	Status	Cleared	MENDOCINO WOODLANDS CAMP ASSOC (MWOODL/1)	
DP26-00019		MMS Deposit April 2026 trip			01- 900	03- 0- 5800- 220- 1110- 1000- 8334	1,320.00
Check # 5037506	01	Check Amt	87.50	Status	Cleared	MOUNTAIN FRESH SPRING WATER (MOUNTA/1)	
31125		10=5 gal bottle of water			01- 079	94- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	87.50
Check # 5037507	01	Check Amt	226.75	Status	Cleared	ROSSI BUILDING MATERIALS (ROSSIB/1)	
97462-1		Maintenance Supplies			01- 815	50- 0- 4300- 246- 0000- 8110- 0000	177.60
97463-1		Maintenance Supplies				50- 0- 4300- 221- 0000- 8110- 0000	49.15
Check # 5037508	01	Check Amt	101,742.25	Status	Cleared	SISC MEDICAL (SISCME/1)	
OCT 2025		Medical Insurance			01-	9514	101,742.25
Check # 5037509	13	Check Amt	1,176.22	Status	Cleared	SYSCO FOOD SERVICES OF SF INC (SYSCOF/1)	
631006213		Cafeteria Food			13- 53	10- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	1,176.22
Check # 5037510	12	Check Amt	792.29	Status	Cleared	THOMPSON'S PORTASEPTIC INC. (THOMPS/1)	
23516		Porta Potty Rental			12- 610	05- 0- 5800- 222- 7110- 8100- 6106	792.29
Check # 5037511	13	Check Amt	2,279.72	Status		US FOODS INC. SAN FRANCISCO (USFOOD/2)	
3723994		Cafeteria Food and Snack			13- 53	10- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	1,214.12
3924241		Cafeteria Food and Snack				10- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	1,065.60
Check # 5037512	01	Check Amt	168.07	Status	Cleared	VERIZON WIRELESS (VERIZO/1)	
5301016009		Cell Phone, Superintendent			01- 000	00- 0- 5902- 001- 0000- 7150- 0000	168.07
Check # 5037513	01	Check Amt	2,453.99	Status	Cleared	XEROX CORPORATION (XEROXC/2)	
24363254		Copy Machine Rental	·		01- 000	00- 0- 4300- 155- 0000- 2700- 1074	45.32
		, ,				00- 0- 5600- 155- 0000- 2700- 1074	114.94
24363255		Copy Machine Rental			01-000	00- 0- 4300- 150- 0000- 2420- 1074	78.13
					01-000	00- 0- 5600- 150- 0000- 2420- 1074	123.96
24363256		Copy Machine Rental				00- 0- 4300- 220- 0000- 2700- 1074	991.07
04000057		Comu Manhina Darital				00- 0- 5600- 220- 0000- 2700- 1074	134.37
24363257		Copy Machine Rental				00- 0- 4300- 150- 0000- 2700- 1074 00- 0- 5600- 150- 0000- 2700- 1074	261.33 125.32

Selection Sorted by Check Number, Inv #, Include Address=No, (Org = 46, Bank Account(s) IN ('COUNTY'), Source = N, Pay To = N, Payment Method = N, Starting Check Date = 10/8/2025, Ending Check Date = 10/8/2025, Summary? = Y, Sort/Group 1 = 1, Sort/Group 2 = )

P ERP for California

Payment Id		Comment					
heck # 5037513	01	Check Amt	2,453.99	Status	Cleared	XEROX CORPORATION (XEROXC/2) - continued	
24363258		Copy Machine Rental			01- 000	00- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 7200- 1074	88.60
					01-000	0- 0- 5600- 001- 0000- 7200- 1074	125.33
24363259		Copy Machine Rental			01-000	0- 0- 4300- 246- 0000- 2700- 1074	20.4
					01-000	00- 0- 5600- 246- 0000- 2700- 1074	23.4
24363260		Copy Machine Rental			01- 000	0- 0- 4300- 221- 0000- 2700- 1074	8.9
					01- 000	0- 0- 5600- 221- 0000- 2700- 1074	23.40
24363261		Copy Machine Rental			12- 610	5- 0- 4300- 222- 7110- 1000- 1074	16.84
					12- 610	05- 0- 5600- 222- 7110- 1000- 1074	23.40
24390996		Copy Machine Rental				00- 0- 4300- 220- 0000- 2420- 1074	125.08
* Drank in annuar					01- 000	00- 0- 5600- 220- 0000- 2420- 1074	123.96
* Break in sequen		Charle Amt		01.1	Betated	ANDEDOEN OAGE K (COCCOC Esse)	
heck # VCH-00000923	01	Check Amt	890.96	Status	Printed	ANDERSEN, SAGE K (000229 - Emp)	
EP26-00038		Case Conference		- · ·		66- 0- 5200- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	890.96
heck # VCH-00000924	01	Check Amt	19.99	Status	Printed	BROWN, MARSHALL C (000028 - Emp)	
EP26-00039		Sept. premium for Spotify				37- 0- 5800- 150- 3800- 1000- 8167	19.9
heck # VCH-00000925	01	Check Amt	154.12	Status	Printed	DUNCAN, PAMELA C (000062 - Emp)	
EP26-00040		Class supplies			01- 079	94- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 1000- 0000	154.12
heck # VCH-00000926	01	Check Amt	103.60	Status	Printed	GOLD, NOAH G (000078 - Emp)	
EP26-00043		reimburse mileage for AD meeting			01- 000	0- 0- 5200- 150- 1110- 4200- 0000	103.60
heck # VCH-00000927	01	Check Amt	1,000.00	Status	Printed	HUMRICHOUSE, KIMBERLY T (000096 - Emp)	
EP26-00055		Taco Truck for staff meeting			01- 626	66- 0- 4300- 220- 0000- 2700- 0000	1,000.00
heck # VCH-00000928	01	Check Amt	16.99	Status	Printed	JIMENEZ, MARTHA C (001455 - Emp)	
EP26-00044		Milk for reward supplies			01- 079	95- 0- 4300- 220- 0000- 3130- 0000	16.99
heck # VCH-00000929	01	Check Amt	168.70	Status	Printed	PORTER, IANA T (001441 - Emp)	
EP26-00045		class supplies			01- 079	94- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	106.16
EP26-00046		class supplies			01- 079	94- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	62.54
heck# VCH-00000930	01	Check Amt	784.60	Status	Printed	YANEZ, ANNA E (001530 - Emp)	
EP26-00047		CSU Conference Sept 17			01- 626	66- 0- 5200- 150- 0000- 3110- 0000	784.60
heck# VCH-00000931	01	Check Amt	455.79	Status	Printed	1000 BULBS.COM (1000BU/1)	
INV1032663		4ft LED tube X 2			01- 815	60- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 8110- 0000	455.79
heck# VCH-00000932	13	Check Amt	793.03	Status	Printed	US BANK (AMAZON/3)	
0185809-1		Kitchen Equipment			13- 531	0- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	264.30
0185809-2		Kitchen Equipment			13- 531	0- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	27.13
3177059		Custodial Supplies			01-000	0- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 8200- 0000	77.6
4848652		Sinage - Right to Pass			01-815	50- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 8110- 0000	38.5

Payment Id		Comment				
heck # VCH-00000932	13	Check Amt	793.03	Status Printed	US BANK (AMAZON/3) - continued	
63698-1		Tech Supplies		01-0	000- 0- 4300- 001- 1110- 2420- 9015	42.03
63698-2		Tech Supplies		01-0	000- 0- 4300- 001- 1110- 2420- 9015	149.30
8831413		Custodial Supplies		01-0	000- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 8200- 0000	64.60
9666612		Air Filters Maintenance		01-8	150- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 8110- 0000	129.4
heck # VCH-00000933	01	Check Amt	4,212.40	Status Printed	APPLE INC (APPLEC/2)	
MC02695168		2 Computers K8		01-0	000- 0- 4400- 220- 0000- 2700- 1171	840.9
				01-0	000- 0- 4400- 220- 1110- 2420- 1171	714.3
MC04728530		Computer HS		01-0	000- 0- 4400- 150- 1110- 2420- 1171	1,328.5
MC04750960		2 Computers K8		01-0	000- 0- 4400- 220- 0000- 2700- 1171	718.30
				01-0	0000- 0- 4400- 220- 1110- 2420- 1171	610.19
heck # VCH-00000934	40	Check Amt	4,520.32	Status Printed	DARK GULCH LLC (DARK/1)	
1387-A		Water Tank Project		40-9	022- 0- 6170- 001- 0000- 8500- 0000	900.00
1390-A PART 1		Water System Monitoring		01-8	150- 0- 5800- 150- 0000- 8110- 2096	390.00
				01-8	150- 0- 5800- 155- 0000- 8110- 2096	390.00
				01-8	150- 0- 5800- 220- 0000- 8110- 2096	390.00
				01-8	150- 0- 5800- 221- 0000- 8110- 2096	495.00
				01-8	150- 0- 5800- 246- 0000- 8110- 2096	335.00
1390-A PART 2		Water Tank Project		40-9	022- 0- 6170- 001- 0000- 8500- 0000	1,620.33
heck # VCH-00000935	13	Check Amt	116.80	Status Printed	NORTH COAST OPPORTUNITIES (MENDOL/2)	
79572		Produce for Cafeteria		13- 5	310- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	116.80
heck # VCH-00000936	01	Check Amt	1,022.28	Status Printed	REDWOOD HEALTH SERVICES (RWHEAL/1)	
CLAIMS 9-28		Process claim 9/22-9/26		68-0	000- 0- 5800- 000- 0000- 6000- 0000	429.28
OCT 2025		Dental and Vision Admin Fees		01-0	000- 0- 9514- 000- 0000- 0000- 3498	442.00
				01-0	000- 0- 9514- 000- 0000- 0000- 3499	151.00
heck# VCH-00000937	01	Check Amt	574.88	Status Printed	US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYS (USBANK/2)	
000312247		WPS Test Record Forms		01-0	811- 0- 4300- 001- 5760- 1120- 0000	334.3
249		Cafe B Board Food		01-0	000- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 7110- 0000	56.29
INV320730829		Monthly Zoom		01-0	000- 0- 5800- 001- 0000- 7110- 0000	40.00
REQN098776		Mendo Mkt Board Food		01-0	000- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 7110- 0000	110.62
VNIV089701		Frankies Boad Food		01-0	000- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 7110- 0000	33.60
Check # VCH-00000938	40	Check Amt	280,861.90	Status Printed	WAHLUND CONSTRUCTION INC (WAHLU/1)	
DP26-00018		Claim 9 (orig 10) less 5% retention		40-9	022- 0- 6170- 001- 0000- 8500- 0000	280,861.9
Number of Items		43	525,961.46	Totals for Re	gister 000395	
			2026 FUND-OBJ	Expense Summ	ary / Register 000395	
			01-4300	5,056.52		

**Bank Account COUNTY - AP Checks** 

	Register 000395 - Fund/Obj Expense Summary
3J Expense Summary / Register 000395 (continued)	2026 FUND-OBJ Expe
0 4,212.40	01-4400
	01-5200
	01-5520
	01-5600
4,061.99	01-5800
2 168.07	01-5902
0* 120,392.10-	01-9110*
102,335.25	01-9514
01 120,392.10 120,392.10-	Totals for Fund 01
16.84	12-4300
23.46	12-5600
792.29	12-5800
)*	12-9110*
12 832.59 832.59-	Totals for Fund 12
291.43	13-4300
4,473.63	13-4700
0* 4,765.06-	13-9110*
4,765.06	Totals for Fund 13
399,542.43	40-6170
0* 399,542.43-	40-9110*
40 399,542.43 399,542.43-	Totals for Fund 40
	68-5800
	68-9110*
	Totals for Fund 68
	Totals for Register 000395

<sup>\*</sup> denotes System Generated entry

Net change to Cash 9110

525,961.46-Credit

**Bank Account COUNTY - AP Checks** 

Page Intentionally Left Blank

ERP for California

Register 000396 - 10	115120	23				Dalik Account	t COUNTY - AP Checks
Payment Id		Comment					
Check # 5037899	01	Check Amt	29.18	Status	Printed	FREDERICK, AIMEE J (001541 - Emp)	
EP26-00056		Classroom Supplies			01- 0795-	0-4300-220-1110-1000-0000	29.18
Check # 5037900	01	Check Amt	326.40	Status	Cleared	HAHN, TOBIN C (000085 - Emp)	
EP26-00059		Dual Enroll Summit 9-10/12-2025			01-6266-	0- 5200- 150- 0000- 2700- 0000	326.40
Check # 5037901	01	Check Amt	100.06	Status	Cleared	PARKER, THEADORA M (001636 - Emp)	
EP26-00062		DMV Fee Class B Permit			01- 0740-	0- 5800- 001- 0000- 3600- 0000	100.06
Check # 5037902	01	Check Amt	200.00	Status	Cleared	ALPHA ANALYTICAL LABS INC (ALPHAA/1)	
5096630-MENUSD		District			01- 8150-	0- 5800- 001- 0000- 8110- 2096	55.00
5104126-MENUSD		Friendship Park			01-8150-	0- 5800- 001- 0000- 8110- 2096	145.00
Check # 5037903	01	Check Amt	101.57	Status	Cleared	CARNEGIE LEARNING (CARNEG/1)	
1046552		Spanish Curriculum 1yr Subscription			01- 6300-	0- 5800- 150- 1110- 1000- 0000	101.57
Check # 5037904	01	Check Amt	19,729.42	Status	Cleared	COMMUNITY CENTER OF MENDOCINO (COMMUN/1)	
1647		September 2025			01- 2600-	0- 5800- 220- 1110- 4900- 8342	19,729.42
Check # 5037905	01	Check Amt	3,059.82	Status	Cleared	CYPRESS HOLDINGS INC (HARVES/2)	
49062 SEPT 2025		Food Cafeteria			13- 5310-	0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	503.7
49062 SEPT 2025 PS		Food Preschool			12-6105-	0- 4300- 222- 7110- 1000- 4700	208.68
49494 SEPT 2024		Maintenance Supplies			01-8150-	0- 4300- 001- 0000- 8110- 0000	1,108.82
					01-8150-	0- 4300- 150- 0000- 8110- 0000	317.01
					01-8150-	0- 4300- 155- 0000- 8110- 0000	4.67
					01-8150-	0- 4300- 220- 0000- 8110- 0000	154.22
					01-8150-	0- 4300- 221- 0000- 8110- 0000	170.17
					01-8150-	0- 4300- 246- 0000- 8110- 0000	304.5
BOND 49494 SEP2025		Phase 3			21- 9013-	0- 6200- 150- 0000- 8500- 9917	287.96
Check # 5037906	13	Check Amt	395.35	Status	Cleared	HOPPER DAIRY (HOPPER/1)	
67701746		Dairy for Cafeteria			13- 5310-	0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	252.25
67701753		Dairy for Cafeteria			13- 5310-	0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	143.10
Check # 5037907	01	Check Amt	697.50	Status	Cleared	MCN (000MCN/1)	
2508012		October Digital Phone Service			01- 0000-	0-5903-001-0000-7200-5903	697.50
Check # 5037908	01	Check Amt	4,472.43	Status	Cleared	MENDOCINO CITY COMM. SERV'S (MCITYC/1)	
R18467		DO - Ballpark			01- 0000-	0- 5530- 001- 0000- 8200- 0000	449.9
R18468		K8 - 44141 Little Lake Rd			01-0000-	0- 5530- 220- 0000- 8200- 0000	1,854.1
R18503		HS - 45096 Cahto			01-0000-	0- 5530- 150- 0000- 8200- 0000	172.7
R18731		DO - Comm Center			01-0000-	0- 5530- 001- 0000- 8200- 0000	486.0
R18732		MCN - 45096 Cahto			01-0000-	0- 5530- 006- 0000- 8200- 0000	220.5
R18733		HS - 10700 Ford St			01-0000-	0- 5530- 150- 0000- 8200- 0000	1,289.0
Check # 5037909	13	Check Amt	218.00	Status	Cleared	MENDOCINO COAST PRODUCE (MCOPRO/2)	

Selection Sorted by Check Number, Inv #, Include Address=No, (Org = 46, Bank Account(s) IN ('COUNTY'), Source = N, Pay To = N, Payment Method = N, Starting Check Date = 10/15/2025, Ending Check Date = 10/15/2025, Summary? = Y, Sort/Group 1 = 1, Sort/Group 2 = )

P ERP for California

•							
Payment Id		Comment					
Check # 5037909	13	Check Amt	218.00	Status	Cleared	MENDOCINO COAST PRODUCE (MCOPRO/2) - continued	
36729		Produce for Cafeteria			13- 5310-	- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	218.00
Check # 5037910	01	Check Amt	70.00	Status	Cleared	MOUNTAIN FRESH SPRING WATER (MOUNTA/1)	
031733		7 Bottled Water Coolers			01- 0794	- 0- 5600- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	70.00
Check # 5037911	21	Check Amt	235.01	Status	Cleared	NORVELL'S (NORVEL/1)	
113339		3 gal paint			21- 9013	- 0- 6200- 150- 0000- 8500- 9917	235.01
Check # 5037912	01	Check Amt	11,634.02	Status	Cleared	PG&E (00PG&E/1)	
2025-10-01-2137-3		Electricity for District			01- 0000	- 0- 5510- 001- 0000- 8200- 0000	593.36
					01-0000	- 0- 5510- 150- 0000- 8200- 0000	9,276.70
					01-0000	- 0- 5510- 220- 0000- 8200- 0000	18.49
					01-0000	- 0- 5510- 221- 0000- 8200- 0000	242.01
					01-0000	- 0- 5510- 223- 0000- 8200- 0000	26.40
					01-0740	- 0- 5510- 001- 0000- 8200- 0000	1,269.50
					12-6105	- 0- 5510- 222- 7110- 8200- 0000	260.36
Check # 5037913	01	Check Amt	4,775.82	Status	Cleared	REDWOOD WASTE SOLUTIONS INC (RWWAST/1)	
177172267U041		Greenwood Sept			12- 6105	- 0- 5540- 222- 7110- 8200- 0000	102.02
17720457U039		Bus Barn Sept			01-0000	- 0- 5540- 001- 0000- 8200- 0000	448.15
177209854U039		Albion Sept			01-0000	- 0- 5540- 246- 0000- 8200- 0000	125.70
177210454U039		Mendo HS Sept			01-0000	- 0- 5540- 150- 0000- 8200- 0000	1,693.17
177210455U039		Comm Schl Sept			01-0000	- 0- 5540- 150- 0000- 8200- 0000	448.15
177210456U039		K8 Sept			01-0000	- 0- 5540- 220- 0000- 8200- 0000	1,853.35
177210467U039		Comptche Sept			01-0000	- 0- 5540- 221- 0000- 8200- 0000	105.28
Check # 5037914	01	Check Amt	375.17	Status	Cleared	RHOADS AUTO PARTS INC. (RHOADS/1)	
2025-09-25-BUSBARN		Transportation Auto Repair Parts			01- 0740-	- 0- 4365- 001- 0000- 3600- 0000	191.49
2025-09-25-GROUNDS		Fuel Filter, Spark Plugs			01-0000	- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 8110- 0000	8.39
2025-09-25-MAINT		Battery			01-8150	- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 8110- 0000	175.29
Check # 5037915	01	Check Amt	301.72	Status	Cleared	ROSSI BUILDING MATERIALS (ROSSIB/1)	
98291		Bond Phase 3 Supplies			21- 9013	- 0- 6200- 150- 0000- 8500- 9917	109.52
98385		Maintenance Supplies			01-8150	- 0- 4300- 246- 0000- 8110- 0000	133.10
99291		Maintenance Supplies			01-8150	- 0- 4300- 246- 0000- 8110- 0000	59.10
Check # 5037916	01	Check Amt	121.80	Status	Cleared	SUNNY DUNLAP (SUDUNL/1)	
DUNLAP 10-3-25		September Mileage			01- 6500-	- 0- 5800- 220- 5760- 3600- 7240	121.80
Check # 5037917	13	Check Amt	903.32	Status	Cleared	SYSCO FOOD SERVICES OF SF INC (SYSCOF/1)	
631023371		Cafeteria Food			13- 5310-	- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	903.32
Check # 5037918	13	Check Amt	776.89	Status	Cleared	UKIAH PAPER SUPPLY INC (UKIAHP/1)	
572247		Paper Products for Cafeteria			12 5210	- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	776.89

Selection Sorted by Check Number, Inv #, Include Address=No, (Org = 46, Bank Account(s) IN ('COUNTY'), Source = N, Pay To = N, Payment Method = N, Starting Check Date = 10/15/2025, Ending Check Date = 10/15/2025, Summary? = Y, Sort/Group 1 = 1, Sort/Group 2 = )

Page 2 of 6

Register 000396 - 10							ccount COUNTY - AP Checl
Payment Id		Comment					
Check # 5037919	01	Check Amt	18.50	Status	Cleared	WHISPERING PINES WATER (WHISPE/2)	
20250930-1		Bottled Water			01- 000	0- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 7200- 0000	13.5
20250930-2		Service Charge			01-000	0- 0- 5800- 001- 0000- 7200- 0000	5.0
* Break in sequenc	се						
Check # VCH-00000939	13	Check Amt	153.82	Status	Printed	GARIBALDI, HAYLEY J (001601 - Emp)	
EP26-00057		Kitchen Supplies			13- 531	0- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	16.3
EP26-00058		Food			13- 531	0- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	137.4
Check # VCH-00000940	01	Check Amt	50.26	Status	Printed	JIMENEZ, MARTHA C (001455 - Emp)	
EP26-00060		Student Toiletires			01- 000	1- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 1000- 1137	50.2
Check # VCH-00000941	01	Check Amt	55.63	Status	Printed	LUCIER, LAURA E (000022 - Emp)	
EP26-00061		Classroom Supplies			01- 079	94- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	55.6
Check # VCH-00000942	01	Check Amt	346.49	Status	Printed	US BANK (AMAZON/3)	
5909867		Multiport Adapter K8			01-000	00- 0- 4300- 220- 0000- 2420- 9015	180.6
6106652		Name Plate Student Member			01-000	0- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 7110- 0000	14.9
8077035-1		Radio Antenna			01- 074	0- 0- 4365- 001- 0000- 3600- 0000	125.0
8077035-2		Radio Adapters			01- 074	0- 0- 4365- 001- 0000- 3600- 0000	25.8
Check # VCH-00000943	01	Check Amt	150.00	Status	Printed	CPM EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM (CPMEDU/1)	
2503999-IN		K8 Curriculum Core Connections			01- 630	0- 0- 4100- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	150.0
Check # VCH-00000944	01	Check Amt	1,313.25	Status	Printed	KONE INC (KONEIN/2)	
871811857		Maint Period 10/1 -12/31			01- 815	60- 0- 5800- 150- 0000- 8100- 2099	1,313.2
Check # VCH-00000945	01	Check Amt	3,441.41	Status	Printed	NICK BARBIERI TRUCKING, LLC (RWCOAS/2)	
1239191-IN		K8 Heating Fuel			01- 110	0- 0- 5520- 220- 0000- 8200- 0000	3,441.4
Check # VCH-00000946	68	Check Amt	1,181.48	Status	Printed	REDWOOD HEALTH SERVICES (RWHEAL/1)	
D 2025-10-05		10/5 Dental Claims			68- 000	00- 0- 5800- 000- 0000- 6000- 0000	786.4
V 2025-10-05		10/5 Vision Claims			69-000	0- 0- 5800- 000- 0000- 6000- 0000	395.0
Check # VCH-00000947	63	Check Amt	274.02	Status	Printed	US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYS (USBANK/	2)
0-050-945-140-1		CDTA Sales/Use Tax			63- 000	00- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 6000- 0000	212.0
0-050945140-2		CDTA Filing Fee			63-000	0- 0- 5800- 001- 0000- 6000- 0000	4.8
374179684		Staples Office Supplies			01- 074	0- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 3600- 0000	57.1
Number of Items		30	55,508.34	Т	otals for Regis	ter 000396	
			2026 FUND-OB	J Exper	nse Summary	/ / Register 000396	
		-	01-4100	•	150.00		
			01-4300		2,836.56		
			01-4365		342.41		
			01-4303		34Z.4 I		

Starting Check Date = 10/15/2025, Ending Check Date = 10/15/2025, Summary? = Y, Sort/Group 1 = 1, Sort/Group 2 = )

Page 3 of 6

Register 000396 - Fund/Obj Expense	Summary			Bank Account COUNTY - AP Checks
-	2026 FUND-OBJ Exper	se Summary / Regist	er 000396 (continued)	
	01-5200	326.40		
	01-5510	11,373.66		
	01-5520	3,441.41		
	01-5530	4,472.43		
	01-5540	4,673.80		
	01-5600	70.00		
	01-5800	21,571.10		
	01-5903	697.50		
	01-9110*		49,955.27-	
	Totals for Fund 01	49,955.27	49,955.27-	
	12-4300	208.68		
	12-5510	260.36		
	12-5540	102.02		
	12-9110*		571.06-	
	Totals for Fund 12	571.06	571.06-	
	13-4300	793.27		
	13-4700	2,157.89		
	13-9110*		2,951.16-	
	Totals for Fund 13	2,951.16	2,951.16-	
	21-6200	632.49		
	21-9110*		632.49-	
	Totals for Fund 21	632.49	632.49-	
	63-4300	212.00		
	63-5800	4.88		
	63-9110*		216.88-	
	Totals for Fund 63	216.88	216.88-	
	68-5800	786.48		
	68-9110*		786.48-	
	Totals for Fund 68	786.48	786.48-	
	69-5800	395.00		
	69-9110*		395.00-	
	Totale for Freed CO			

395.00

Selection Sorted by Check Number, Inv #, Include Address=No, (Org = 46, Bank Account(s) IN ('COUNTY'), Source = N, Pay To = N, Payment Method = N, Starting Check Date = 10/15/2025, Ending Check Date = 10/15/2025, Summary? = Y, Sort/Group 1 = 1, Sort/Group 2 = )

**Totals for Fund 69** 

FRP for California

395.00-

#### **Bank Account COUNTY - AP Checks**

Totals for Register 000396

55,508.34

55,508.34-

\* denotes System Generated entry

Net change to Cash 9110

55,508.34-Credit

Selection Sorted by Check Number, Inv #, Include Address=No, (Org = 46, Bank Account(s) IN ('COUNTY'), Source = N, Pay To = N, Payment Method = N, Starting Check Date = 10/15/2025, Ending Check Date = 10/15/2025, Summary? = Y, Sort/Group 1 = 1, Sort/Group 2 = )

ERP for California

Page 5 of 6

**Bank Account COUNTY - AP Checks** 

Page Intentionally Left Blank

Page 6 of 6

Register 000397 - 1	0/22/20	25				Bank Accour	t COUNTY - AP Checks
Payment Id		Comment					
Check # 5038318	01	Check Amt	30.00	Status	Cleared	Caroline Vidal (Caroline Vi - Payee)	
DP26-00020		Reimb Fingerprinting			01- 0000	0- 5814- 001- 0000- 7200- 0000	30.00
Check # 5038319	01	Check Amt	30.00	Status	Cleared	Christine de Pierro (Christine d - Payee)	
DP26-00022		Finger Prints			01- 0000	0- 5814- 001- 0000- 7200- 0000	30.00
Check # 5038320	01	Check Amt	30.00	Status	Cleared	Megan Billing (Megan Billi - Payee)	
DP26-00021		Finger prints			01- 0000	0- 5814- 001- 0000- 7200- 0000	30.00
Check # 5038321	40	Check Amt	12,000.00	Status	Cleared	CLM INSPECTION SERVICES (CLMINS/1)	
WP002		Sept billing			40-9022	0-6170-001-0000-8500-0000	12,000.00
Check # 5038322	01	Check Amt	224.00	Status	Cleared	CA DEPT OF JUSTICE (STOFC2/1)	
849011		Fingerprinting			01- 0000	0- 5814- 001- 0000- 7200- 0000	224.00
Check # 5038323	12	Check Amt	235.34	Status	Cleared	ELK CO. WATER DISTRICT (ELKCOW/1)	
2025-10-7 INV		Water Monitoring, Greenwood			12- 6105	0- 5530- 222- 7110- 8200- 0000	235.34
Check # 5038324	01	Check Amt	1,836.75	Status	Cleared	FORT BRAGG ELECTRIC INC (FBELEC/1)	
W33110		Panel/Breaker Lathe HS Woodshop			01-8150-	0- 5800- 150- 3800- 8110- 8168	1,836.75
Check # 5038325	01	Check Amt	686.46	Status	Cleared	GALLERY BOOKSHOP (GALLER/1)	
10851883		K8 Library Books			01- 0001-	0-4300-220-0000-2420-8327	686.46
Check # 5038326	01	Check Amt	1,735.75	Status	Cleared	CYPRESS HOLDINGS INC (HARVES/2)	
2025-09-30 49495-1		Culinary Food			01- 6387	0-4300-150-3800-1000-8171	1,108.94
2025-09-30 49495-2		ASB MCHS			01- 0002	0-4300-150-1110-1000-0000	626.81
Check # 5038327	13	Check Amt	648.02	Status	Cleared	HOPPER DAIRY (HOPPER/1)	
67317569		Dairy for Cafeteria			13- 5310-	0-4700-001-0000-3700-0000	114.99
67514348		Dairy for Cafeteria			13- 5310	0-4700-001-0000-3700-0000	369.48
67701790		Dairy for Cafeteria			13- 5310	0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	163.55
Check # 5038328	01	Check Amt	1,000.00	Status	Cleared	JD Zastrow's Pest Control (JDZAST/1)	
083885		HS Pest Service				0- 5800- 150- 0000- 8110- 0000	1,000.00
Check # 5038329	01	Check Amt	176.54	Status	Cleared	MENDO MILL (MENDOM/2)	
4766744		Maintenance Supplies			01- 8150	0-4300-001-0000-8110-0000	176.54
Check # 5038330	13	Check Amt	591.00	Status	Cleared	MENDOCINO COAST PRODUCE (MCOPRO/2)	
36785		Food Cafeteria			13- 5310	0-4700-001-0000-3700-0000	591.00
Check # 5038331	01	Check Amt	175.00	Status	Cleared	MOUNTAIN FRESH SPRING WATER (MOUNTA/1)	
032084		20 - 5gal Bottles Water			01- 0794	0-4300-220-0000-2700-0000	175.00
Check # 5038332	01	Check Amt	135.28	Status	Cleared	NCS PEARSON INC. (PEARCL/2)	
30190375		WIAT-4 Response Booklets			01- 0811	0-4300-001-5760-1120-0000	135.28
Check # 5038333	01	Check Amt	56.96	Status	Cleared	PG&E (00PG&E/1)	<u> </u>

Selection Sorted by Check Number, Inv #, Include Address=No, (Org = 46, Bank Account(s) IN ('COUNTY'), Source = N, Pay To = N, Payment Method = N, Starting Check Date = 10/22/2025, Ending Check Date = 10/22/2025, Summary? = Y, Sort/Group 1 = 1, Sort/Group 2 = )

P ERP for California Page 1 of 6

Payment Id		Comment					
Check # 5038333	01	Check Amt	56.96	Status	Cleared	PG&E (00PG&E/1) - continued	
OCT-ALBION		Electricity for District			01- 000	0- 0- 5510- 246- 0000- 8200- 0000	56.90
Check # 5038334	21	Check Amt	757.40	Status	Cleared	ROSSI BUILDING MATERIALS (ROSSIB/1)	
1005671		Maintenance Supplies			01-815	0- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 8110- 0000	132.0
101150		Supplies HS Gym Phase 3			21- 901	3-0-6200-150-0000-8500-9917	150.54
954021		Phase 3 Supplies			21- 901	3- 0- 6200- 150- 0000- 8500- 9917	165.84
954021-BAL		Phase 3 Supplies			21- 901	3-0-6200-150-0000-8500-9917	129.20
982911		Phase 3 Supplies			21- 901	3- 0- 6200- 150- 0000- 8500- 9917	109.5
996511		Maintenance Supplies			01-815	0- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 8110- 0000	70.23
Check # 5038335	01	Check Amt	50.00	Status	Cleared	SCHOOL & COLLEGE LEGAL SVCS (SCHAND/1)	
INV26-00135		Wrkshp IEP Mtg Logistics			01- 000	0- 0- 5200- 220- 0000- 2700- 9075	50.00
Check # 5038336	21	Check Amt	1,285.00	Status	Cleared	SHN CONSULTING ENGINEERS (SHNCON/1)	
421046		HS Boudary Survey			21- 901	3- 0- 6200- 150- 0000- 8500- 9917	1,285.0
Check # 5038337	13	Check Amt	1,190.03	Status	Cleared	SYSCO FOOD SERVICES OF SF INC (SYSCOF/1)	
631036092		Food Cafeteria			13- 531	0- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	1,190.0
Check # 5038338	01	Check Amt	1,545.00	Status	Cleared	TYLER GRINBERG (TGRINB/1)	
2025-08-19 INV		CPR Certificated Required			01-000	0- 0- 5200- 001- 1110- 1000- 0000	1,545.0
Check # 5038339	13	Check Amt	2,414.17	Status	Cleared	US FOODS INC. SAN FRANCISCO (USFOOD/2)	
016505105-003		Food Cafeteria			13- 531	0- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	1,143.1
4335431		Cafeteria Food and Snack			13- 531	0- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	48.9
					13- 531	0- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	1,222.0
Check # 5038340	01	Check Amt	113.00	Status	Cleared	WHISPERING PINES WATER (WHISPE/2)	
20250930HS-1		10 - 5gal bottles water			01- 079	4- 0- 4300- 150- 0000- 2700- 0000	108.00
20250930HS-2		Service Fee			01- 079	4- 0- 5800- 150- 0000- 2700- 0000	5.00
* Break in sequen	ce						
Check # VCH-00000948	01	Check Amt	1,755.37	Status	Printed	US BANK (AMAZON/3)	
0221052		Barrett Classroom Supplies			01- 079	4- 0- 4300- 150- 3800- 1000- 8171	107.8
0253862-1		Yanez Classroom Supplies			01-079	4- 0- 4300- 150- 0000- 3110- 0000	13.60
0253862-2		Yanez Classroom Supplies			01- 079	4- 0- 4300- 150- 0000- 3110- 0000	25.6
0646601		Dominguez Classroom Supplies			01- 079	4- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 1000- 0000	96.8
1170604		Dominguez Classroom Supplies			01- 079	4- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 1000- 0000	143.2
1989845		Miller Classroom Supplies			01- 079	4- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 1000- 0000	104.1
2021055		Dominguez Classroom Supplies			01- 079	4- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 1000- 0000	29.8
2993845		HLH 104 Supplies			01- 733	9- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 1000- 0026	64.7
3117842		ASB Volleyball Tape			01- 000	2- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 4200- 0000	29.1
4063469		Lathe Accessories 24/25			01- 638	37-0-4300-150-3800-1000-8168	78.2
5059437		Dominguez Classroom Supplies				4- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 1000- 0000	26.7

Payment Id		Comment					
Check # VCH-00000948	01	Check Amt	1,755.37	Status	Printed	US BANK (AMAZON/3) - continued	
5558602		Office Decorations			01- 079	94- 0- 4300- 150- 0000- 2700- 0000	20.49
5615434		Liwagon Classroom Supplies			01- 079	94- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 1000- 0000	138.45
6038618		Yanez Classroom Supplies			01- 079	94- 0- 4300- 150- 0000- 3110- 0000	61.35
6205033-1		Brown Storage Boxes			01- 079	94- 0- 4300- 150- 3800- 1000- 8167	119.19
6205033-2		Brown Storage Boxes			01- 079	94- 0- 4300- 150- 3800- 1000- 8167	117.13
6618614		Soccer Goalie Pants			01-000	)1- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 4200- 1147	42.07
6674617		HLH 104 Supplies			01-73	39- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 1000- 0026	17.21
7400267		Captain Armbands			01-000	00- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 4200- 0000	9.27
8072237		Office Chairs			01- 079	94- 0- 4300- 150- 0000- 2700- 0000	167.36
9182656		Brown Storage Boxes			01- 079	94- 0- 4300- 150- 3800- 1000- 8167	41.95
9201865		ASB Vball Scorekeepers Book			01-000	02- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 4200- 0000	16.18
9880202		HLH 104 Supplies			01- 73	39- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 1000- 0026	284.74
Check # VCH-00000949	01	Check Amt	8,223.95	Status	Printed	GREAT MINDS (GREATM/2)	
INV237035		Arts and Letters			01- 630	00- 0- 4100- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	352.00
INV257443		Grade 5 Curriculum			01-630	00- 0- 4100- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	1,101.75
INV259452		Arts and Letters			01-630	00- 0- 4100- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	6,770.20
Check # VCH-00000950	13	Check Amt	126.00	Status	Printed	NORTH COAST OPPORTUNITIES (MENDOL/2)	
79663		Produce for Cafeteria			13- 53	10- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	126.00
Check # VCH-00000951	21	Check Amt	155.54	Status	Printed	QUATTROCCHI KWOK ARCHITECTS (QUATTR	- ₹/1)
28164		PH2 Closeout Paperwork			21- 90	13- 0- 6200- 150- 0000- 8500- 9917	155.54
Check # VCH-00000952	01	Check Amt	7,130.40	Status	Printed	NICK BARBIERI TRUCKING, LLC (RWCOAS/2)	
1242349-IN		Diesel and Regular Fuel for Vehicles ar	nd Heating		01- 074	40- 0- 4361- 001- 0000- 3600- 0000	7,130.40
Check # VCH-00000953	68	Check Amt	3,096.08	Status	Printed	REDWOOD HEALTH SERVICES (RWHEAL/1)	
10-13-25 CLM REG D		Dental Claims 10-12-25			68- 000	00- 0- 5800- 000- 0000- 6000- 0000	2,978.58
10-13-25 CLM REG V		Vision Claims 10-12-25			69- 00	00- 0- 5800- 000- 0000- 6000- 0000	117.50
Check # VCH-00000954	01	Check Amt	8,505.36	Status	Printed	US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYS (USBA	NK/2)
0017759701		ASB BSoccer Tourn Hotel			01-000	02- 0- 5800- 150- 1110- 4200- 0000	97.97
0017759771		ASB BSoccer Tourn Hotel			01-000	02- 0- 5800- 150- 1110- 4200- 0000	97.97
0017759824		ASB BSoccer Tourn Hotel			01-000	02- 0- 5800- 150- 1110- 4200- 0000	97.97
0017760320		ASB BSoccer Tourn Hotel			01-000	02- 0- 5800- 150- 1110- 4200- 0000	97.97
0017760388		ASB BSoccer Tourn Hotel			01-000	02- 0- 5800- 150- 1110- 4200- 0000	97.97
02615139		Speakers/Mic Athletics			01-000	00- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 4200- 0127	927.62
141355		Food Handler Cert - 30 Students			01- 079	94- 0- 5800- 150- 3800- 1000- 8171	240.00
141678-1		Food Handler Training/Exam #1			01- 079	94- 0- 5800- 150- 3800- 1000- 8171	10.00
141678-2		Food Handler Training/Exam #2			01- 079	94- 0- 5800- 150- 3800- 1000- 8171	10.00
141678-3		Food Handler Training/Exam #3			01- 079	94- 0- 5800- 150- 3800- 1000- 8171	10.00
141678-4		4 Food Handler Training/Exam				94- 0- 5800- 150- 3800- 1000- 8171	40.00
Selection Sorted by Che	ole Nium	nber, Inv #, Include Address=No, (Org = 4	0 0 1 1	-4/-\ INI	(100LINIT) (1)	Annual N. Davi Tall N. Davins and Madhalal N.	

**Number of Items** 

30

#### **Check Register with Accounts**

Register 000397 - 10/2	2/2025		Bank Accoun	t COUNTY - AP Checks
Payment Id	Comment			
Check # VCH-00000954	01 Check Amt	8,505.36 Status Printed	US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYS (USBANK/2) - cont	inued
1D65957	Soccer Training Cones	01-000	00- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 4200- 0000	144.56
2977801	Soundtrap Annaul Fee	01-638	37- 0- 5800- 150- 3800- 1000- 8167	591.50
40969322	Stools Score Table ULINE	01-000	00- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 4200- 0000	744.78
435270433	ODP Gilbert Classroom Supplies	01- 079	94- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 1000- 0000	44.87
435277546	ODP Gilbert Classroom Supplies	01- 079	94- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 1000- 0000	24.26
437860074	ODP Sosnovec Classroom Supplies	01- 079	94- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 1000- 0000	39.90
491997	Gilbert Classroom Supplies	01- 079	94- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 1000- 0000	136.90
518655	Lathe Accessories 24/25	01- 638	37- 0- 4300- 150- 3800- 1000- 8168	378.61
6440860701	Tobin CCEMC Conf 9-10/12-25	01- 626	66- 0- 5200- 150- 0000- 2700- 0000	504.70
90686	Calif and US Flags	01- 079	94- 0- 4300- 150- 0000- 2700- 0000	148.95
B1101055955	Saw Blade 24/25	01-638	37- 0- 4300- 150- 3800- 1000- 8168	1,366.97
CI163952025	Chisel Planes 24/25	01-638	37- 0- 4300- 150- 3800- 1000- 8168	1,401.62
S81510	Woodshop Supplies 24/25	01- 638	37- 0- 4300- 150- 3800- 1000- 8168	650.27
SUB1S4MRTC6H1NXGOL3	ChatGPT Subscription	01- 079	94- 0- 5800- 150- 1110- 1000- 0000	600.00

Totals for Register 000397

2026 FUND-OBJ	Expense Summary / I	Register 000397
01-4100	8,223.95	
01-4300	10,984.01	
01-4361	7,130.40	
01-5200	2,099.70	
01-5510	56.96	
01-5800	4,833.10	
01-5814	314.00	
01-9110*		33,642.12-
Totals for Fund 01	33,642.12	33,642.12-
12-5530	235.34	
12-9110*		235.34-
Totals for Fund 12	235.34	235.34-
13-4300	48.96	
13-4700	4,920.26	
13-9110*		4,969.22-
Totals for Fund 13	4,969.22	4,969.22-
21-6200	1,995.64	

Selection Sorted by Check Number, Inv #, Include Address=No, (Org = 46, Bank Account(s) IN ('COUNTY'), Source = N, Pay To = N, Payment Method = N, Starting Check Date = 10/22/2025, Ending Check Date = 10/22/2025, Summary? = Y, Sort/Group 1 = 1, Sort/Group 2 = )

55,938.40

FERP for California

Page 4 of 6

#### 2026 FUND-OBJ Expense Summary / Register 000397 (continued)

Totals for Register 000397	55,938.40	55,938.40-
Totals for Fund 69	117.50	117.50-
69-9110*		117.50-
69-5800	117.50	
Totals for Fund 68	2,978.58	2,978.58-
68-9110*		2,978.58-
68-5800	2,978.58	
Totals for Fund 40	12,000.00	12,000.00-
40-9110*		12,000.00-
40-6170	12,000.00	
Totals for Fund 21	1,995.64	1,995.64-
21-9110*		1,995.64-

<sup>\*</sup> denotes System Generated entry

Net change to Cash 9110

55,938.40-Credit

**Bank Account COUNTY - AP Checks** 

Page Intentionally Left Blank

P ERP for California

Register 000398 - 1	10/29/20	25				Bank Account CC	DUNTY - AP Checks
Payment Id		Comment					
Check # 5038822	12	Check Amt	78.74	Status	Cleared	Matthew Berry (Matthew Ber - Payee)	
DP26-00023		HP Uitiliry Pump for Pre-school			12- 610	5- 0- 4300- 222- 7110- 1000- 0000	78.74
Check # 5038823	01	Check Amt	114.15	Status	Cleared	BARRETT, CAROLEN F (001425 - Emp)	
EP26-00073		ingredients for Board lunch			01- 000	0- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 7110- 0000	114.15
Check # 5038824	01	Check Amt	204.40	Status	Cleared	PERRY, MEGAN B (000166 - Emp)	
EP26-00070		mileage"Rooted&Ready workshop MCOE			01-626	6- 0- 5200- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	204.40
Check # 5038825	01	Check Amt	377.55	Status	Cleared	PRICE, WILLIAM (000283 - Emp)	
EP26-00071		Pressure Washer for Maintenance			01-815	0- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 8110- 0000	377.55
Check # 5038826	01	Check Amt	30.00	Status	Cleared	ZAMORA ESQUIVEL, ARCELIA V (001647 - Emp)	
EP26-00072		Finger Prints			01- 000	0- 0- 5814- 001- 0000- 7200- 0000	30.00
Check # 5038827	01	Check Amt	948.00	Status	Cleared	ACELLUS EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (ACELLU/1)	
109342		12 Acellus Student License			01- 079	4- 0- 5800- 150- 1110- 1000- 0000	948.00
Check # 5038828	01	Check Amt	9,257.56	Status	Cleared	ADVANCED SECURITY SYSTEMS (ADVSEC/1)	
754464		K-8 Fire System Serv 11/2025-10/2026			01-815	0- 0- 5800- 220- 0000- 8110- 2089	8,628.00
754774		Onsite service visit			01-815	0- 0- 5800- 220- 0000- 8110- 2089	629.56
Check # 5038829	01	Check Amt	55.00	Status	Cleared	ALPHA ANALYTICAL LABS INC (ALPHAA/1)	
5107338-MENUSD		Open P.O. Water Testing			01-815	0- 0- 5800- 221- 0000- 8110- 2096	55.00
Check # 5038830	01	Check Amt	2,588.00	Status	Printed	ANGEL'S AUTOMOTIVE (ANGELS/1)	
924136		4 tires for Van			01- 074	0- 0- 4363- 001- 0000- 3600- 0000	1,138.00
926961		4 tires bus 11			01- 074	0- 0- 4363- 001- 0000- 3600- 0000	1,450.00
Check # 5038831	01	Check Amt	2,000.00	Status	Cleared	US POSTAL SERVICE (CMRS-FP) (CMRSFP/1)	
OCT 2025		Postage for District			01- 000	0- 0- 5904- 001- 0000- 7200- 0000	2,000.00
Check # 5038832	13	Check Amt	650.83	Status	Cleared	HOPPER DAIRY (HOPPER/1)	
67317597		Dairy for Cafeteria			13- 531	0- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	425.30
67514427		Dairy for Cafeteria			13- 531	0- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	225.53
Check # 5038833	01	Check Amt	338.84	Status	Cleared	JOSTENS (JOSTEN/1)	
37671910		35 Graduatiaon covers			01- 079	4- 0- 4300- 150- 0000- 2700- 0000	338.84
Check # 5038834	13	Check Amt	482.00	Status	Cleared	MENDOCINO COAST PRODUCE (MCOPRO/2)	
36840		Produce for Cafeteria			13- 531	0- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	482.00
Check # 5038835	01	Check Amt	1,541.82	Status	Cleared	PG&E (00PG&E/1)	
OCT HS		Electricity for District			01-000	0- 0- 5510- 150- 0000- 8200- 0000	1,541.82
Check # 5038836	01	Check Amt	665.14	Status	Printed	PROFESSIONAL BINDING PRODUCTS (PROFES/1)	
PSI0222342		Office Supplies			01-079	4- 0- 4300- 220- 0000- 2700- 0000	665.14
Check # 5038837	13	Check Amt	320.50	Status	Cleared	Roundman's (ROUNDM/1)	

Selection Sorted by Check Number, Inv #, Include Address=No, (Org = 46, Bank Account(s) IN ('COUNTY'), Source = N, Pay To = N, Payment Method = N, Starting Check Date = 10/29/2025, Ending Check Date = 10/29/2025, Summary? = Y, Sort/Group 1 = 1, Sort/Group 2 = )

Page 1 of 4

Daymont Id		Commont					
Payment Id Check # 5038837	13	Check Amt	220 50	Status	Cleared	Roundman's (ROUNDM/1) - continued	
38956	10	Grass Fed Beef	320.30	Status			320.50
	40	Check Amt	F7.00	04-4		- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	320.50
Check # 5038838	13		57.08	Status	Cleared	SAFEWAY INC. (SAFEWA/2)	
OCT BILLING		Cafeteria Food				- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	5.77
Check # 5038839	01	Check Amt	450.00	Chahua		- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	51.31
ZAMORA0000	01		150.00	Status	Printed	SANFORD J BROWN MD (SBROWN/1)	150.00
	04	DOT exam for new hire  Check Amt	000.40	01.1		- 0- 5813- 001- 0000- 3600- 0000	150.00
Check # 5038840	01		883.19	Status	Cleared	SUN LIFE FINANCIAL (SUNLIF/1)	200.40
NOV BILLING		Employee Life Insurance				9526	883.19
Check # 5038841	13	Check Amt	1,492.22	Status	Cleared	SYSCO FOOD SERVICES OF SF INC (SYSCOF/1)	
631048962		Cafeteria Food			13- 5310	- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	1,492.22
Check # 5038842	13	Check Amt	779.98	Status	Cleared	UKIAH PAPER SUPPLY INC (UKIAHP/1)	
572460		Paper Products for Cafeteria			13- 5310	- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	779.98
Check # 5038843	13	Check Amt	664.86	Status	Cleared	WILD OAK DAIRY (UNNATU/2)	
016524483-003		Cafeteria Food and Snack			13- 5310	- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	664.86
Check # 5038844	13	Check Amt	1,092.71	Status	Cleared	US FOODS INC. SAN FRANCISCO (USFOOD/2)	
4537048		Cafeteria Food and Snack			13- 5310	- 0- 4300- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	106.24
					13- 5310	- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	986.47
* Break in sequenc	ce						
Check # VCH-00000955	12	Check Amt	68.18	Status	Printed	BALLARD, JESSICA C (000273 - Emp)	
EP26-00063		CSPP meeting at MCOE			12- 6105	- 0- 5200- 222- 7110- 1000- 0000	68.18
Check # VCH-00000956	01	Check Amt	29.12	Status	Printed	DRAYER, JESSICA (000559 - Emp)	
EP26-00064		Dance scarves;ABC letters/books;Phonics g	ames;CVC		01- 0794	- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	29.12
		wrods					
Check # VCH-00000957	01	Check Amt	82.35	Status	Printed	DUNCAN, PAMELA C (000062 - Emp)	
EP26-00074		Stapler; Paper; Laptop Camera covers			01- 0794	- 0- 4300- 150- 1110- 1000- 0000	82.35
Check # VCH-00000958	01	Check Amt	10.09	Status	Printed	GOLD, NOAH G (000078 - Emp)	
EP26-00075		Gas for College Trip			01- 0794	- 0- 5200- 150- 0000- 2700- 0000	10.09
Check # VCH-00000959	01	Check Amt	895.24	Status	Printed	JIMENEZ, MARTHA C (001455 - Emp)	
EP26-00065		Safety&Connection Training/shoe laces			01- 0001	- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 1137	6.52
		•				- 0- 5200- 220- 0000- 3130- 0000	116.32
EP26-00066		mileage to 221 for Volunteer orientation			01-0000	- 0- 5200- 221- 1110- 1000- 0000	22.40
EP26-00067		Gas/food cards for students			01-0001	- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 1137	750.00
Check # VCH-00000960	01	Check Amt	102.20	Status	Printed	LUCIER, LAURA E (000022 - Emp)	
EP26-00068		mileage"Rooted&Ready workshop MCOE			01-6266	- 0- 5200- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	102.20
		nber, Inv #, Include Address=No, (Org = 46, B					P ERP for Californi

Register 000398 - 10	/29/20	25			B	ank Account COUNTY - AP Checks
Payment Id		Comment				
Check # VCH-00000961	01	Check Amt	163.31	Status Printed	MORSE, JASON J (000146 - Emp)	
EP26-00069		mileage 9/22-10/21		01- 000	0- 0- 5200- 001- 0000- 7150- 0000	36.61
				01-815	0- 0- 5200- 001- 0000- 8110- 0000	126.70
Check # VCH-00000962	01	Check Amt	990.43	Status Printed	US BANK (AMAZON/3)	
0326653		Sports balls Sasha		01- 079	5- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	79.89
0981053		Scorebooks Volleyball		01-000	2- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 4200- 0000	35.59
2600255		Sports balls Chelsey		01- 079	5- 0- 4300- 220- 0000- 2700- 0000	18.33
				01- 079	5- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	78.39
2826215-2		Sports balls West		01- 079	5- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	25.88
2836215-1		Sports balls West		01- 079	5- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	72.25
3463461		Library Supplies		01-000	1- 0- 4300- 220- 0000- 2420- 8327	11.81
4527406-1		PE Equip Hannah		01- 079	5- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	27.27
4527406-2		PE Equip Hannah		01- 079	5- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	44.44
4719419		AMAZON K8 LUMP		01- 079	4-0-4300-220-1110-1000-0000	20.16
6011431-1		Classroom Supplies		01- 079	5- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	27.90
6011431-2		Classroom Supplies		01- 079	5- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	59.76
6334631		Classroom supplies		01- 081	1- 0- 4300- 220- 5760- 1120- 0000	9.70
6585854		AMAZON K8 LUMP		01- 079	4-0-4300-220-1110-1000-0000	9.70
6741832		AMAZON K8 LUMP		01- 079	4-0-4300-220-1110-1000-0000	34.24
6804254-1		AMAZON K8 LUMP		01- 079	4- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	61.78
6804254-2		AMAZON K8 LUMP		01- 079	4- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	31.04
7108236		Scorebooks Volleyball		01-000	2- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 4200- 0000	42.72
8249816		Sept Prime Mbrship		01- 079	4-0-4300-220-0000-2700-0000	16.17
9115469		AMAZON K8 LUMP			4- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	196.90
9899428		AMAZON K8 LUMP		01- 079	4- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	77.89
9948257		Library Supplies		01-000	1- 0- 4300- 220- 0000- 2420- 8327	8.62
Check # VCH-00000963	13	Check Amt	34.00	Status Printed	NORTH COAST OPPORTUNITIES (MENDOL	/2)
79713		Produce for Cafeteria		13- 531	0- 0- 4700- 001- 0000- 3700- 0000	34.00
Check # VCH-00000964	68	Check Amt	2,751.01	Status Printed	REDWOOD HEALTH SERVICES (RWHEAL/1	)
CLAIMS 1019		Claims 10/13-10/17		68- 000	0- 0- 5800- 000- 0000- 6000- 0000	2,751.01
Check # VCH-00000965	01	Check Amt	401.54	Status Printed	US BANK CORPORATE PAYMENT SYS (US	BANK/2)
436968007-001		ODP Toner/Dry Erase		01- 079	4- 0- 4300- 220- 0000- 2700- 0000	173.56
436968094-001		ODP Mize class supplies		01-079	4- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	21.53
ORD200687		Social Studies Curriculum			0- 0- 5800- 220- 1110- 1000- 0000	114.00
VP09-12-25		Pizza Volleyball ASB			2- 0- 4300- 220- 1110- 4200- 0000	92.45
Number of Items		34	30,300.04	Totals for Regis	tor 000398	

Selection Sorted by Check Number, Inv #, Include Address=No, (Org = 46, Bank Account(s) IN ('COUNTY'), Source = N, Pay To = N, Payment Method = N, Starting Check Date = 10/29/2025, Ending Check Date = 10/29/2025, Summary? = Y, Sort/Group 1 = 1, Sort/Group 2 = )

Page 3 of 4

Register 000398 - Fu	nd/Obj Expense Summar
----------------------	-----------------------

**Bank Account COUNTY - AP Checks** 

2026 FUND-OBJ Expense Summary / Register 000398 (continued)

2026 FUND-OBJ	Expense Summary /	Register 000398
01-4300	3,641.64	
01-4363	2,588.00	
01-5200	618.72	
01-5510	1,541.82	
01-5800	10,374.56	
01-5813	150.00	
01-5814	30.00	
01-5904	2,000.00	
01-9110*		21,827.93-
01-9526	883.19	
Totals for Fund 01	21,827.93	21,827.93-
12-4300	78.74	
12-5200	68.18	
12-9110*		146.92-
Totals for Fund 12	146.92	146.92-
13-4300	891.99	
13-4700	4,682.19	
13-9110*		5,574.18-
Totals for Fund 13	5,574.18	5,574.18-
68-5800	2,751.01	
68-9110*		2,751.01-
Totals for Fund 68	2,751.01	2,751.01-
otals for Register 000398	30,300.04	30,300.04-

<sup>\*</sup> denotes System Generated entry

Net change to Cash 9110

30,300.04-Credit

ERP for California

## Mendocino Unified School District



#### **MINUTES**

Regular Board Meeting

**OCTOBER 16, 2025** 

MENDOCINO HIGH SCHOOL 10700 FORD STREET MENDOCINO, CA 95460

4:30 P.M. CLOSED SESSION - VIA TELECONFERENCE

(Closed Session Public Hearing - link on page 2)

5:00 P.M. OPEN SESSION – IN PERSON at MENDOCINO HIGH SCHOOL & VIA TELECONFERENCE

Please click the link below to join the webinar:

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/89186736649?pwd=2XO9E7bUCJtq9haJErTxAeX1cQXFEJ.1

Passcode: 776580

Please "mute" your device during the meeting.

MUSD is not available for technical support for remote meetings.

#### **Board Priorities**

- Develop and expand community partnerships and communication
- Increase learning and achievement for all students, families, and staff
- Plan wisely for the future while maintaining fiscal integrity
- Maintain and improve the physical plant

Any writings distributed either as part of the Board packet, or within 72 hours of a meeting, can be viewed at the MUSD website at <a href="https://www.mendocinousd.org/District/3118-2025-26-Agendas.html">https://www.mendocinousd.org/District/3118-2025-26-Agendas.html</a>. In compliance with Government Code section 54954.2(a) Mendocino Unified School District will, on request, make agendas available in appropriate alternative formats to persons with a disability, as required by Section 202 of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12132), and the federal rules and regulations adopted in implementation thereof. Individuals who need this agenda in an alternative format or who need a disability related modification or accommodation in order to participate in the meeting should contact, Erin Placido Exec. Assistant to the Superintendent, in writing at P.O. Box 1154, Mendocino, CA 95460 or via email at <a href="mailto:document.org">document.org</a>.

MENDOCINO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT IS PROUD TO BE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

#### 1. 4:30 P.M., CLOSED SESSION CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

1.1. Call to order and roll call

The meeting was called to order at 4:30 PM. Present were Trustees Bloyd, Schaeffer, Morton. Trustee Griffen and Aum were absent.

1.2. The President will verbally identify the agenda items to be discussed during closed session as listed below.

The Clerk of the Board verbally identified the agenda items to be discussed.

#### 2. PUBLIC HEARING FOR CLOSED SESSION

Members of the public may take this opportunity to comment on closed session agenda items per Board Policy 9322. Under the requirements of the Brown Act open meeting law, members of the community wishing to address an item on the closed session agenda may do so at this time. Items not on the agenda cannot be addressed at this time. A three-minute limit is set for each speaker on all items. The total time for public input on each item is limited to 20 minutes. (Government Code 54954.3).

Join Zoom Meeting

https://us02web.zoom.us/i/89127400083?pwd=mXXDUr9yy2hBSlpXulMNn2LoiQN9Qr.1

Meeting ID: 891 2740 0083 Passcode: 250381

#### 3. CLOSED SESSION

The Board will adjourn to closed session pursuant to Government Code 54950 - 54962.

- 3.1. Conference with labor negotiators (Govt. Code 54957.6) Agency Representative: Superintendent Jason Morse
  - Employee organizations: CEMUS and MTA bargaining units
- 3.2. Employment/Personnel Changes

#### 4. 5:00 P.M. OPEN SESSION

4.1. Call to order and roll call

The meeting was called to order at 5:01 PM. Present were Trustees Bloyd, Schaeffer, Morton. Trustee Griffen was absent. Trustee Aum arrived after roll call.

4.2. Closed session disclosure

Any reportable action taken during closed session will be disclosed at this time.

There was nothing disclosed out of closed session.

4.3. Approval of agenda

Items to be removed from the agenda or changes to the agenda should be done at this time.

MSA Schaeffer/Bloyd (3/0) to approve the agenda.

#### 5. PUBLIC HEARING – SUNSHINING ITEMS TO BE NEGOTIATED BETWEEN MTA AND MUSD

Both the Certificated Employees of Mendocino Unified School District (MTA) and the District will present their openers for the negotiation of the MTA contract for the 2025-26 school year.

MTA is not quite ready to sunshine items. It will be placed on the November agenda.

#### 6. CONSENT AGENDA

Items on the consent agenda are passed in one motion without discussion. Any item may be pulled from the consent agenda by any member of the Board and moved to action when approving the agenda.

6.1. Approval of Warrants

6.1.1. 9/10/25, 9/17/25, 9/24/25, 10/1/25

- 6.2. Approval of Minutes
  - 6.2.1. Board Meeting Minutes: 8/28/25, 9/11/25, 10/1/25
- 6.3. Approval of Employment/Personnel Changes
  - 6.3.1. Hire, Classified Employee, 5.75 hrs/day, 10 mos/yr, effective 9/17/25
  - 6.3.2. Hire, Classified Employee, 3.75 hrs/day, 10 mos/yr, effective 9/16/25
  - 6.3.3. Hire, Classified Manager, 7.5 hrs/day, effective 8/14/25-8/28/25, and pay the daily rate of pay for 8/29/25.
  - 6.3.4. Accept, Classified Employee, return from unpaid leave of absence, effective 10/3/25
  - 6.3.5. Adjust, Certificated Employee, 60% Head Teacher/40% Health, effective 8/1/25
  - 6.3.6. Increase, Classified Employee, currently working 4.8 hrs/day to 6.5 hrs/day, effective 9/15/25
  - 6.3.7. Increase, Classified Employee, currently working 5.0 hrs/day to 8.0 hrs/day, effective 9/15/25
  - 6.3.8. Award, Classified Employee, Educational Increment of 4%, effective 8/20/25
- 6.4. Approval of the Current Budget Change Report
- 6.5. Approval of Student Body Reports September 2025
- 6.6. Approval of various outdated electronic surplus items
- 6.7. Approval of the Fuel Use Agreement between MUSD and the Mendocino Fire Protection District
- 6.8. Approval of Grant Donation Opportunities for 2025-26
  - 6.8.1. Community Foundation of Mendocino County \$6,500
  - 6.8.2. Redwood Connects Grant \$6,000
  - 6.8.3. North Coast Builders Exchange Teacher Grant Program \$2,000
  - 6.8.4. Clay Grant Request \$5,500
- 6.9. Approval of the Certificated Seniority List
- 6.10. Approval of the Classified Seniority List
- 6.11. Acknowledgement of correspondence from MCOE regarding the approval of the 2024-25 Budget and LCAP
- 6.12. Acknowledgement of donation by Natasha and Marco Innocenti in the amount of \$500 to the Mendocino K8 Art Program
- 6.13. Approval of the Williams Settlement Quarterly Uniform Complaint report for School Year 2025-26 Quarter 1

MSA Schaeffer/Bloyd (3/0) to approve the consent agenda.

#### 7. REPORTS

#### 7.1. Student Trustee – Max Oatney

Student Trustee Oatney reported that a survey was sent to ASB officers and most everyone is looking forward to Homecoming Week. Sports are off to a very good start.

#### 7.2. Administrative

7.2.1. Principal – Tobin Hahn

Principal Hahn gave the attached presentation.

7.2.2. Superintendent – Jason Morse

Superintendent Morse pointed out the grant information from the consent agenda. Kudos to those staff members for getting those funds. Total enrollment for the district is 413. Chronic absenteeism is currently at 19% which is better. Greenwood Preschool is up and running just waiting on a final inspection for the final permit to be awarded. Met with Community Center of Mendocino, the baseball group and the circus to get everyone on the same page.

#### 7.3. Bargaining Units

7.3.1. Mendocino Unified Teachers Association (MUTA)

Interim President, Josh Potter, reported that things are looking especially good so far this year for staff.

7.3.2. Classified Employees of Mendocino Unified Schools (CEMUS)

There was no one present from CEMUS.

#### 7.4. Board Trustee Reports

Trustee Aum reported that he received an email from the solar company stating that DSA approval has gone through and that paperwork is underway to get the project started.

#### 8. TIMED ITEM 5:30 P.M. - PARENT/COMMUNITY COMMENT

Items not on the agenda, but within the jurisdiction of this body, may be addressed at this time or be submitted to the Superintendent in writing for Board consideration as an agenda item. A three-minute limit is set for each speaker on all items. The total time for public input on each item is limited to 20 minutes (Government Code 54952). The Brown Act does not permit the Board to take action on any item that is not on the agenda. In addition, in order to protect the rights of all involved, complaints about employees should be addressed through the District complaint process. Speaking about a personnel issue at a Board meeting may prevent the Board from being able to act on it. Please see an administrator to initiate the complaint process.

The Board may briefly respond to public comments by asking questions to clarify the speaker's comments and refer the speaker to the Superintendent for further clarification. We thank you for your comments and participation at this meeting.

There were no parent/community comments.

#### 9. INFORMATION/DISCUSSION/POSSIBLE ACTION ITEMS

9.1. MUSD Recycled Water Project Utility Easements
The Board will consider the easements and tank location for the Recycled Water
Project.

Aum/Bloyd (4/0) to approve the Recycled Water Project Utility Easements as presented.

#### 9.2. Mendocino High School Phase III

The Board will discuss the small construction projects included in Phase III of the High School Modernization Project.

Superintendent Morse reported that the high school locker rooms are almost finished. Facilities committee to meet with Ruben to discuss next steps and locations for work (woodshop, band room, PAC, tennis courts).

9.3. MUSD Deferred Maintenance Plan Update Maintenance Supervisor, Jason Morse, will provide an update on the Deferred Maintenance Plan for the District

MSA Aum/Bloyd (4/0) to approve the Deferred Maintenance Plan as presented.

9.4. Consideration of Reduced Workload Program for 2025-26
As per the negotiated MTA Contract, the District must declare by November 15<sup>th</sup> of each year whether certificated employees will be offered the reduced workload retirement option of the following year

MSA Schaeffer/Aum (4/0) to approve the Reduced Workload Program for 2026-26.

- 9.5. Approval/Authorization of Certificated Teaching Assignments
  - 9.5.1. Approval of 8<sup>th</sup> Grade Math Teacher to be assigned to teach math under a Limited Assignment Option under Education Code 44256(b) which allows the holder of a Multiple Subject or Standard Elementary Teaching Credential to be assigned to teach classes in grades 5-8 in a middle school if they meet specific unit requirements of the subject taught. Action of the governing board and teacher consent is required.
  - 9.5.2. Approval of 7/8 Grade ELA Teacher to be assigned to teach English Language Arts under a Limited Assignment Option under Education Code 44256(b) which allows the holder of a Multiple Subject or Standard Elementary Teaching Credential to be assigned to teach classes in grades 5-8 in a middle school if they meet specific unit requirements of the subject taught. Action of the governing board and teacher consent is required.

MSA Aum/Schaeffer (4/0) to approve the teaching assignment authorizations.

- 9.6. Board Policies, Bylaws and Administrative Regulations (information only)
  - 9.6.1. BB 9150: Student Board Members (board bylaws)
  - 9.6.2. BB 9250: Remuneration, Reimbursement, and Other Benefits (board bylaws)

The Board will bring these as first reading in November.

#### 10. FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS

CAASPP, AE Week Trips, School Site Safety Plans, Inter-district Transfer Report.

#### 11. ADJOURNMENT

The next regular Board meeting is scheduled for **November 20, 2025 at the Mendocino High School.** 

The meeting was adjourned at 5:52 PM.

Unaudited Actuals thru 2024/25 2025-26 Budget mk; 10-15-2025

## **MUSD Deferred Maintenance Budget**

												1000	00/000	The state of the s
	2002/20	יסבין טביסנים שיו ביים	00/0100	10/0006	2021/22	2021/22 2023/24	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	7 2027/28 20	62/820	2029/30	2029/30   Kunning Local
	201//18	CT /9T07	02/6102	- 77 / 77 ·				я					100 202 404	
				ľ	20 020 00	01 403 30	01 403 30 375 GOO 30	192 235 18	135,720,81	46.565.92	71.565.92	96,565.92	171,353.92	
	121 604 04	121 CA4 QA   GO A88 DO   R7 900 21	87 900 71	6/481/3	50.405.03	OT:407:70	25.000,023	100000						100000
Beginning balance	TOT'COO'TCT	200000	2000000	١				000000	0000000	00 000 03	EO 000 00	20 000 00	50.000.000	675.000.00
	200000	75 000 00	75,000,00	75 000 00	75 000.00	150.000.00	00.0	20,000,00	20,000,00	20,000,00	20,000,00	20.000		
Annual Deposit	2000,00	20000		3	200000									65 915 43
					E47 03	25 548 65	34 510 44	5.308.511						20,000
Court of the property of the property					20.740									
Other key (interest, heimo or, his payout)					1		100000	00 660 ***	100 154 001	25 000 00	-25 000 00	-25,000,00	-25,000,001	-801.408.191
A - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	127 516 94	.51 661 87	S0 689 06.	-51.722.82	-74,612.50	41,252.73	-6/,9/4.50	-111,624.00	CO-601/601-	22,000,00	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE			
Lotal Det. Maint	*C.O.L.(,C.T.	TO: TO: TO:	2010000					100 000	40 505 00	74 555 03	סכ בכב סט	121 565 92	146 565 92	
	27 401 72 DAY 21 DA	1000000	£7 A81 72	JAKR 05	91 403 38	01 403 38   225 699 30   192 235 18	192.235.18	135,720.81	40,505.32	76'CDC'T/	20,000,05	444,000,000	100000	
Ending Balance	00.000,00	177.006/70	C/,404./2		201001120									

SITES

						1								
	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	Running Total
	201110							00 407 77	44 074 04	000	000	000	000	-221.322.14
311	.91 758 65	4.905.73	-37,650.00	-950.00	00.0	00.00	-32,725.84	-11,45/.88	-41,5/4.04	300	3	200		
CL.			1 120 12	50 777 97	47 225 OO	35 306 05-	-1 423.72	-49.889.00	-43,290.00	0.00	00.0	00:0	0.00	-28/,806.13
X8	42,891.10	-20,1/U.00	-1,435.13	J				000	200	800	500	000	000	-5.618.00
	000	000	-5.618.00	00'0	00:0	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3	30.0		
Albion	20.0		Т			8	000	000	-8.000.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	00.0	43,054.84
Comptehe	-202.92	-1,410.00	-33,441.92	3.0	30.0	3	20.0	20.0				000	900	10 202 44
Comprehe	000	L	12 740 00	000	.577 41	00.0	-33,825.00	0.00	-19,060.00	0.00	0.00	0.001	00.00	Tb:/C/'C/-
Ek	0.00		77.77.77					000	000	000	000	000	00:0	000
	000	00:0	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	80.0	0.00	0.00	335	20.0			
CCM	3					800	000	000	00.0	0.00	0000	000	00.0	00:00
Eriandehin Park	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.0	20.0		80.0	200					90.0	100000
The state of the s	800	7 000 00	000	00.00	0.00	00.00	0.00	00:0	00:0	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	-7,300,00
MON	00.0		33.5					000	20 000 20	20 000 00	25 000 00	00 000 50	00,000,25	-99 126.30
On the Office Mariatanana Due Out of	22 664 27	-17 77 1.09	00:0	00:0	-26,810.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	-20,930.63	nnnn'cz-	23,000.00	20000		
DISTRICT OTTICE, IMMITTENDING, DUS DOIN	(3:00/2							100 300 02	000	000	000	1000	000	-60.823.37
Faringent	00:00	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	-10,347.37	00.00	-20,4/0.00	3.5		200			
Coloringing							İ							

## High School

Froject   Courted Court Repair   -9,570   -9,570   -1,523.80   -1,52		-2,106.00					0.00
racing -6,150.00  -380.73 -6,150.00  Tones, PA Emergency Alert -9,570  rees Football field -3,346.00  ood Shop -1,523.80  s (PLANNED) -1,523.80  water Tank -3,200.00  Valent -327.36 -31,500.00  Paint -327.36 -31,500.00  Dairs facing -1,185.00  rescribed -3,000.00  spairs facing -1,185.00  rections -1,185.00				-			
Tones, PA Emergency Alert  reas Football field		$\coprod$					-6.150.00
-380.73  Tones, PA Emergency Alert  Trees Football field  -9,570  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,138.00  -31,500.00  -327.36  -3,000.00  -3,000.00  -3,000.00  -1,138.00							-380.73
1 Tones, PA Emergency Alert -9,570  Trees Football field -3,346.00  as (PLANNED) -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,523.80  -1,138.00  -3,000.00  -1,138.00			74 404 404 AC	Too work DAC			-26.597.70
1 Tones, PA Emergency Alert -9,570  1 Trees Football field -3,346.00  3 (PLANNED) -1,523.80  3 (PLANNED) -72,093 -340  3 Supression Upgrade -4,898  1 Water Tank -327.36  3 Assessment -3,000.00  4 Repair, pressure reducer -1,185.00  Stryices -1,185.00  1 Services			1	TO A STATE OF THE			-14.381.00
Tones, PA Emergency Alert   -9,570		-2.706					2 200 00
-9,570 -1,523.80 -72,093 -4,898 -327.36 -3,000.00 -1,185.00			80				535.06
-9,570 -3,346.00 -1,523.80 -72,093 -4,898 -31,500.00 -327.36 -3,000.00 -1,185.00		-535.06	90.	+			00.550
3,346,00 -1,523.80 -72,033 -340 -4,898 -31,500,00 -327,36 -3,000,00 -3,000,00				1			-3 346 00
-1,523.80 -72,093 -340 -340 -31,500.00 -31,500.00 -327.36 -3,000.00 -1,185.00							-1.523.80
-72,093 -340 -9grade -4,898 -31,500.00 -3,000.00 -3,000.00 -1,185.00				+			.77 A33 A3
Supression Upgrade -4,898  ng Lots  d Water Tank -327.36  Ik Paint -327.36  Assessment -3,000.00  Repair, pressure reducer -1,185.00  urfacing  urfacing  air							4 898 06
-31,500.00 -327,36 -3,000.00 -1,185.00							000
-31,500.00 -327,36 -3,000.00 re reducer -1,185.00				1			21 500 00
-327.36 -3,000.00 re reducer -1,185.00							32736
nd Exterlor Paint System Assessment Leak Repair, pressure reducer Court Repairs or Resurfacing rm Repair mnental Services						+	000
System Assessment -3,000.00 -1,185.00 Court Repairs on Resurfacing rm Repair			1	+			3 000 00
r Leak Repair, pressure reducer -1,185.00 Court Repairs oor Resurfacing rm Repair						1	2,000.00
Court Repairs  Sor Resurfacing  rm Repair  mental Services							-1,185.00
oour nepairs oor Resurfacing rm Repair mnental Services	-950.00		-2,516.34 tree work	tree work			-3,466.34
Gym Floor Resurfacing Fire Alarm Repair Environmental Services			-9,870.00				-9,870.00
Fire Alarm Repair Environmental Services			.4 996 M				4,996.00
Environmental Services		20 245					-18.344.84
		-18,345					6 616 87
Carpet		-p'p1p'9-	0.82				000
Total/Near -91,758.65 -4,905.73 -37,650.00 -950.00		-32,725.84 -11,457.88	7.88 -41,874.04	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00 -221,322.14

Project	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	Running Total
Security Cameras				-11,071.82		-30,905.36								-41,977.18
Generator	-3,505													-3,505.11
Small Playground Structure	39,386													-39,385.99
Seal Coat, Paint Asphalt		-20,170.00		-39,701.00										-59,871.00
Metal Repaint			-1,239.13											-1,239.13
Playground Repair							-1,424							-1,423.72
Replace Playground														00:00
Clean Roofs/Solar Panels														00'0
Fuel Tank Removal							-		-43,290.00					-43,290.00
Gym Roof Repairs														00:0
Intercom/Bell System					-47,225.00									-47,225.00
K8 Lighting Retrofit								-49,889.00						-49,889.00
														00:00
														00:0
Total/Year	-42,891.10	-42,891.10 -20,170.00	-1,239.13	-50,772.82	50,772.82 -47,225.00 -30,905.36	-30,905.36	-1,424	-49,889.00	-43,290.00	00:00	00.0	00:0	00:00	-287,806.13

## Albion

Project	2017/18	2017/18 2018/19 2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23 2023/24		2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2029/30 Running Total
Exterior Paint														
Flooring Repair			-4.343.00											20.00
If leach Eight Eval Bogain			200		Ī									-4,343.00
Cecil Teld Lvai, nelvan			-1,2/5.00									•		-1,275.00
Seal Coat Asphalt									-					0.00
														000
l otal/Year	00:00	00:00	0.00 -5,618.00	0.00	0.00	00.00	00.0	00:00	00:0	00:0	00:0	00:0	00'0	-5,618.00

## Comptche

Project	2017/18	2018/19 2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2020/21 2021/22 2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2029/30 Running Total
Trail To Playground (something missing)	-202.92												'	נטנטנ
Water Tank Roof		-1,410												1 410 00
Front Stairs Repair			-15.841.92		<u> </u>									00'014'1.
SE/NE Rot Repair			-17,600,00											-15,841.92
Exterior Stain (In House)					T									-17,500.00
Re-Finish MP Room Floor (In House)									00000					00:0
Seal Coat Parking Lot						1			00.000,0-	1	1			-8,000.00
					1									0.00
														00'0
														000
lotal/Year	-202.92	-1,410.00 -33,441.92	-33,441.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	-8,000.00	0				43.054.84

## Elk/Greenwood

			10.00			20/2000		3078 ACAC 3078/7E	30/3000	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	Running Total
Project	2017/18	2017/18   2018/19   2019/20   202	2019/20	2020/21	77/1707 12/02	2022/23			2000					
					755.									167//6-
Pre School							20000							-33,825.00
MP Room Roof							520'66-							-9 555 00
II Water Leak/Line Replace, Meter-Building		555'6-												12 740.00
Interior Clare Boom Paint			-12,740											00.00
III Cass Room sum														0.00
Seal Coat Asphalt														000
Doof Clean Strin														00 070 01
ערטו מבפוול דווור אווה									-19.060.00					-15,060,00
Septic System Repair														00'0
														800
													١	2000
		1					32 025	000	19 060 00	00.0	00.0	000	0.00	
Total Mass	00.0	-9,555.00	-12,740.00	00:0	14.1/4	0.00			2000000					

#### CCM

			0010000	2070000	207 1205	2012000	2022/24	2074/75	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28 2028/29		2029/30	Running Total
Project	2017/18	5018/13	707/5107	77/0707				- 1		п				
														00:00
	_													900
														0.00
								Ī						000
									-					
									0000	000	000	000	000	000
	00.0	00.0	00'0	00:0	0.0	00:0	0.0	0.00	0.00	20.0	3	2000		
local/rear	2000													

## Friendship Park

							The second second	Application of the second	The same of the sa				00/0000	6
10:0:0	91/8102 2018/19	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	62/8202	2029/30	2029/30 Kunning lotal
רוסובנו	- / reas			di										00.0
S. C. Charles Contract of the														
Building Kepait/Fami														00:00
														00:0
													0000	000
	000	١		800	90.0	0000	000	000	0.00	000	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Total/Year	0.00	0.00	3.0				Ì							

### MCN

1000	2617/18	2017/18 2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	2029/30 Running Total
רוסובר			The same of the same of	Acres of transfer										-7.900.00
11 City Language Ranginston Colling Course		-7 900 00												
O rife hisperior walldated cerning con-														00:00
													000	00000
	900	2 000 00	000	000	00.0	00.0	00.0	000	0.00	0.00	00:0	0.00	00.0	00.006,/-
Total/Year	0.0	E(1)	20.0											

# District Office, Maintenance, Bus Barn, Misc.

Project	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2028/29	2029/30	Running Total
Fire Line Payback														0.00
Miscl.														0.00
Hazmat Inventory														0.00
D.O. Flat Roof Replace														0.00
Water Leak Detection														0.00
D.O. Mold														0.00
MCCSD Engineer														0.00
State Mandated Water System Upgrades	-2,500.00													-2,500.00
AED's									-1,930.85					-1,930.85
Bus Barn Drainage														00.0
Maint Yard Emergency Tree Removal														00:00
Adj.	2420.64													2,420.64
Bus Barn Roofing, Siding, Repairs														00:00
District Office Stain/Siding Replace														0.00
														0.00
U Fuel Tank Bollards		-4,900.00												-4,900.00
U Bus Barn Automatic Doors	-2584.91	996'6-												-12 550 91
U Maint Well Pump Replace		-1,131												-1.131.00
Road Signs, Custom		-1,678												-1.678.10
Plumbing Parts		-46												45 99
Fuel Tanks Replace														000
Unplanned					-				-25.000.00	-25.000.00	-25.000.00	-25.000.00	-25.000.00	-50.000.00
Drinking Water Plan Review Fees					-26,810.09				-					-26,810.09
			ļ											0.00
				1							5			00'0
lotal/Year	-2,664.27	-2,664.27 -17,721.09	0.00	0.00	-26,810.09	0.00	0	00:00	-26,930.85	-25,000.00	-25,000.00	-25,000.00	-25,000.00	-99,126.30

## Equipment

Description	2017/18	2017/18 2018/19 2019/20	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	AC\2000   50/0000   CC\1500	2032/24	3074775	2025/36	2015/22	00/1000	00/0000	00/0000	B. continued of
			,						07/5707		97//707	67/0707	00/6707	Level 7 Running Total
Dump Trailer														000
Commercial Mower														000
Maintenance Truck								-50.476.00						0.00
Floor Burnisher						75 TAE OT-		200						20.074,00-
					Ī	1								-10,347.37
														00:00
Total/Year	0:00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 -10,347.37	0	-50,476.00	00:0	0	0	o	0	-60,823,37



# College & Career Readiness Programs

MENDOCINO HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPAL TOBIN HAHN

# Overview



COMPREHENSIVE COLLEGE-PREPARATORY PROGRAM



CAREER PATHWAY AND DUAL ENROLLMENT OPTIONS



COLLEGE AND CAREER
READINESS
CURRICULUM



ACADEMIC ADVISING AND SUPPORT SERVICES



### COMPREHENSIVE COLLEGE-PREPARATORY PROGRAM



# **A-G Classes**

ALMOST ALL CLASSES SATISFY A-G REQUIREMENTS

# **Advanced Placement (AP) Courses**

English Literature
English Language
Environmental Science
Calculus AB
Studio Art



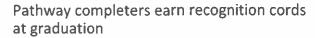


CAREER PATHWAY AND DUAL ENROLLMENT OPTIONS

# Career Technical Education (CTE)

Hands-on career pathways and industry exposure

- Media Arts
- Woodworking
- Culinary Arts
- Engineering Technology
- Visual Arts
- Plant and Soil Science





# **Dual Enrollment – Early College Program**

College credits earned while in high school

### CalGETC (UC, CSU transferrable):

- Public Speaking
- Cultural Anthropology, Physical Anthropology
- Art Appreciation
- Women in History, Native American History
- Statistics, Math for Liberal Arts

### Career pathways:

- Work Experience Education (CSU)
- Career Planning Success (CSU)
- Woodworking pathway
- Patient Care Pathway: Medical Terminology (CSU), First Aid/Emergency/CPR (CSU,UC)



MENDOCINO COLLEGE



# COLLEGE AND CAREER READINESS CURRICULUM

# **College and Career Planning Curriculum**



9<sup>th</sup> grade Life Choices class

### Focus on

- Who am I?
- What do I want?
- How do I get it?

10<sup>th</sup>-12<sup>th</sup> grade Follow-up Modules

### 9th Grade - Life Choices Class

Unit 1: Self-Discovery -

Personality assessments, vision board

Unit 2: Career Research -

Career aptitude tests, explore 3 careers

Unit 3: Postsecondary Education Research -

Pathways and programs

Unit 4: Employable Skills -

Soft skills, Resume, job application, mock interviews

Final Project: My Plan for the Future

### 10th Grade Follow-Up Modules

GFSF 10.1: High-Demand Career Research

GFSF 10.2: Postsecondary Education Affordability

GFSF 10.3: College Admissions Planning

GFSF 10.4: My Plan for the Future Update



# 11th Grade Follow-Up Modules

**GFSF 11.1: STEM Career Research** 

GFSF 11.2: Major/Trade Exploration

GFSF 11.3: Postsecondary Education Decision-Making

GFSF 11.4: My Plan for the Future Update



# 12th Grade Follow-Up Modules

**GFSF 12.1: Postsecondary Education Planning** 

GFSF 12.2: My Plan for the Future

GFSF 12.3: Post-High School Budget

**GFSF 12.4: Senior Exit Interview** 



### **Personal Success Period**

Twice per week on master schedule

Ongoing academic and college planning support

Academic mentoring, intervention and enrichment

# California Colleges Guidance Initiative

Online college and career planning platform

Tracks A–G progress and college applications

Supports CSU, UC applications

Supports FAFSA or California Dream Act applications



# **College Day Visits**

Visit Coast Center for College Day

Visit Ukiah MC Campus for College and University Day (25 Colleges including UC, CSUs, privates and out of state schools)

Trips to Humboldt, SRJC etc.





### **Alternative Education Week**

College tours

Career exploration through field trips and projects

Hands-on career exposure and learning experiences including job-shadowing opportunities



# **College Entrance Preparation**

SAT, ACT, and PSAT testing support

AP exam opportunities to earn college credit

College essay support in English classes

ACADEMIC ADVISING AND SUPPORT SERVICES

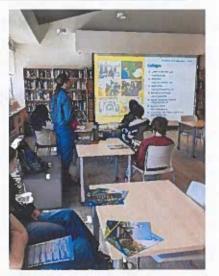
# **Academic Counseling**

All students get an advisor meeting in August to review college and career plans and course schedules

### 9th Grade:

Go over college systems in Life Choices classes

Introduce students to Dual Enrollment



# **Academic Counseling**

### Seniors:

Individualized Senior Meetings

Parent workshops

Application and FAFSA support

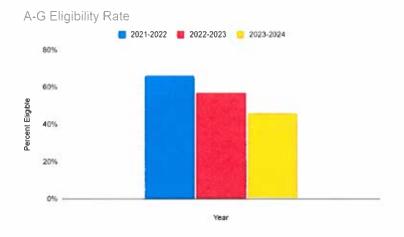
Student weekly workshops during school



# **Scholarships & Financial Aid**

Annual Financial Aid Night for families FAFSA and college application support Local scholarship support

## Data

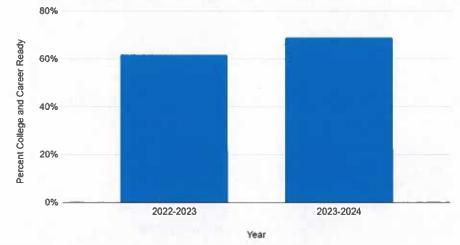


# Data

A-G Rate by Student Group	2024 0022	2000 0000	0000 0004	2024 2025	20
	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	2024-2025	Trend
English Learners					
Long-Term English Learners					
Students with Disabilities					
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	53%	52%	46%		
Students Experiencing Homelessness		7 - 1			
Foster Youth					
African-American					
American Indian/Native Alaskan					
Asian					
Filipino					
Hispanic/Latino			27%		
Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander					
Two or more Races					
White	71%	65%	50%	•	

# Data

CCI Indicator of College and Career Readiness



# Al in the Workforce

To remain competitive, workers will need to adapt by learning new skills, particularly those that complement AI, such as critical thinking, creativity, and digital fluency.

### **Next Steps:**

We do critical thinking and creativity.

We are working on adding an AI readiness and fluency component and have adopted the AI Education Project "AI Readiness Framework."



Competency	Grades K-5	Grades 6-8 (Includes all previous skills)	Grades 9-12 (includes all previous skills)
a. Recognize Al Systems	Recognize and ask questions about AI and non-AI in familiar technologies (e.g., smart speakers, NPCs in games)  Define AI  Describe responsible use of AI and non-AI tools  Identify and discuss types of identity data (e.g., name, address) and their importance in different contexts, including AI powered tools	Use and critically compare autputs of age-appropriate AI tools and applications  Recognize and assess the appropriateness and effectiveness of AI applications in various contexts, considering factors such as problem complexity, data availability, and potential risks and benefits  "Identify how personal information is being collected, used, and sharect." (Digital Promise, 2024) know how to effectively manage/delete data collecting  Identify what datasets were used to train an AI model and what AI models and methods were used to develop a tool	Evaluate AI systems for specific tasks, considering efficiency, ethics, and societal impact.  • "Responsibly engage in the consumption, creation, or sharing of AI-enabled praduct including ethical sourcing and citation" (Digital Promise, 2024)  • "Identify how personal information is being collected, used, and shared;" (Digital Promise, 2024) know how to effectively manage/delete data collecting  • Critically evaluate what datasets were used to train an AI models and methods were used to develop a tool

### Mendocino Unified School District 2025-26 Combined General Fund Budget Change Report November 2025

no remise.		October	November		
		<u>View</u>	View	<u>Change</u>	
REVENUES		10/7/2023	11/14/2023		1
	LIMIT SOURCES				
8011	State Aid - Current Year	1,647,831	1,647,831		
8012	Education Protection Account	78,974	78,974	-	
8019	EPA Prior Year Adjustment	-	-	-	
8021	Homeowners' Exemptions Tax	35,652	35,652	=	
8022	Timber Yield Tax	120,000	120,000	-	
8029	Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes	-	-	-	
8041	Secured Roll Taxes	6,722,365	6,722,365	-	
8042	Unsecured Taxes	165,000	165,000	-	
8043	Prior Years' Taxes	5,000	5,000	-	
8044	Supplemental Taxes	-	-	-	
8091	Revenue Limit Transfers (Def Maint Trf)	(50,000)	(50,000)	-	
<b>Total Reve</b>	nue Limit Sources	8,724,822	8,724,822	-	
				=	
FEDERAL R	EVENUES			-	
8181	Special Education Entitlement	96,632	101,518	4,886	PY- Sped Pvt Schl carryover
8182	Discretionary Grants	7,284	7,284	-	
8285	Interagency Contracts between LEAs	-	-	-	
8290	All other Federal Revenue	301,328	305,355	4,027	PY T1 c/o; REAP update
Total Fede	ral Revenues	405,244	414,157	8,913	
OTHER STA	ATE REVENUES			-	
8311	Other St. Apportionments Current Yr.				
8520	State Nutrition KIT Grant		_		
8550	Mandated Cost Reimbursements	18,400	19 400		
8560		108,672	18,400 108,672		
8590	State Lottery Revenue		825,463	124.067	Student Support DD
	All Other State Revenue	690,496			Student Support, PD
Total Other	r State Revenues	817,568	952,535	134,967	Discretionary BG +\$121.3k,
OTHER LOC	CAL DEVENUES			-	CTEIG PY c/o +\$12.5k,
	CAL REVENUES	01.250	01.250	-	Ethnic Studies PY c/o +\$1.2k
8622	Non-Ad Valorem Taxes	91,350	91,350		
8631	Sale of Equipment & Supplies	-	- 11 000	_	
8650	Leases and Rentals	11,900	11,900	_	
8660	Interest	20,000	20,000	_	
8662	Net Increase in Fair Value Investment	-	-	-	
8675	Transport. Fees from Individuals	-	- 10 700	-	
8677	Transportation & Interagency Services	12,700	12,700	-	
8689	Other Fees and Contracts	1,200	1,200		
8699	All Other Local Revenue	98,500	153,484	54,984	Insurance pmt bus loss
8792	Transfer of Apportionment from COE	290,240	290,240	-	
Total Othe	r Local Revenues	525,890	580,874	54,984	
TOTAL REV	I /ENUES	10,473,524	10,672,388	198,864	

Budget Chai	nge Report - page 2 of 3	October	November		
		View	View	<u>Change</u>	
	data as of:	10/7/2023	11/14/2023		
EXPENDIT	ı				
	ATED SALARIES				
1100	Teachers' Salaries	3,276,899	3,276,899	<u>-</u>	
1200	Pupil Support Salaries	291,502	291,502	<u>-</u>	
1300	Supervisors' and Admin Salaries	443,268	443,268	<u>-</u>	
1900	Other Certificated Salaries	2,400	2,400	<u>-</u>	
Total Cert	ificated Salaries	4,014,069	4,014,069	<u>-</u>	
CLASSIFIE	D SALARIES			<u>-</u>	
2100	Instructional Aides' Salaries	532,557	532,557	_	
2200	Support Salaries	683,532	683,532	-	
2300	Supervisors' and Admin Salaries	353,155	353,155	-	
2400	Clerical and Office Salaries	399,446	399,446	_	
2900	Other Classified Salaries	15,748	15,748	_	
Total Clas	sified Salaries	1,984,438	1,984,438	-	
MPI OVE	E BENEFITS			<del></del>	
310X	STRS	1,094,460	1,094,460		
320X	PERS	522,267	522,267	_	
33XX	OASDI/Medicare	210,027	210,027	_	
340X	Health & Welfare Benefits	784,952	784,952	_	
350X	Unemployment Insurance	2,998	2,998	-	
360X	Workers' Compensation	207,441	207,441	-	
370X	Other Post-Employment Benefits	30,971	30,971	_	
390X	Other Benefits (Ret. Inc. & Board bene.)	34,023	34,023	-	
Total Emp	oloyee Benefits	2,887,138	2,887,138	-	
BOOKS AN	ND SUPPLIES				
4100	Approved Textbooks & Core Materials	50,318	50,318	<del>-</del>	
4200	Books & Other Reference Materials	-	-	<u>-</u> _	
4300	Materials and Supplies	346,854	346,854	<u>-</u>	
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	54,567	56,067	1,500 Add'l K8 Classroom	ı
Total Boo	ks and Supplies	451,739	453,239	1,500 Furniture	
SERVICES,	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES			<del>-</del>	
5100	Subagreements for Services	20,000	20,000	-	
5200	Travel & Conference	93,220	93,220	-	
5300	Dues and Memberships	19,850	19,850	-	
5450	Insurance	195,725	195,725	-	
5500	Operation & Housekeeping Services	483,400	484,400	1,000	
5600	Rentals, Leases, Repairs, Improvmts	48,280	48,280	-	
5700		-	-	- MCOE SPED MOU +	-\$53.
	lo 11: 6 10 -				

635,461

22,500

42,000

42,000

1,518,436

5800

5900

6100 6400

CAPITAL OUTLAY

Total Capital Outlay

Consulting Svcs and Op Expenses

Equipment / Equipment Replacement

Communications Total Services and Other Operating Expenses

Land

698,600

30,870

42,000

60,893

102,893

1,590,944

63,139 GAMUT +\$9.3k

60,893 funds used

72,509

8,370 MCN Digital Phones

- Transportation Van to

60,893 Replace bus loss - insurance

Budget Change	Report - page 3 of 3	October View	November View	<u>Change</u>		
	data as of:	10/7/2023	11/14/2023			
OTHER OUT	<u> </u>					
7142	County Operated ADA	-	-	-		
7299	All Other Transfer Out to All Other	-	-	-		
7300-7399	Transfer of Indirect Costs	(6,000)	(6,000)	-		
7439	Debt Service - Principal & Interest	-	-	-		
Total Other (	Outgo	(6,000)	(6,000)	-		
TOTAL EXPE	NDITURES	10,891,820	11,026,721	134,901		
OTLIED FINIAL	NCINC COLIDCES AND LISES			-		
8919	NCING SOURCES AND USES  Transfer In from MCN Fund			<u> </u>		
7611	Transfer Out to State Preschool Fund	(59,939)	(59,939)	_		
7616	Transfer Out to Cafeteria	(90,794)	(90,794)	-		
7619	Transfer Out to MCN - telecom		` , ,	-		
TOT. OTHER	FINANCING SOURCES & USES	(150,733)	(150,733)	-		
				-		
NET INCREAS	SE (DECR) IN FUND BALANCE	(569,029)	(505,066)	63,963		
FUND BALA	NCE, RESERVES			-		
Beginning Fu	ınd Balance	2,984,522	2,984,522	-		
<b>Ending Fund</b>	Balance	2,415,493	2,479,456	63,963		
				-	Restricted Balances	(\$000)
COMPONENT	TS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE			-	ELOP	74.0
9711	Revolving Cash	10,000	10,000	-	Title I	19.6
9740	Restricted Balances	513,855	652,654	138,800	Lottery Inst Mat'l c/o	61.7
9789	Designated for Econ Uncertainty	441,702	447,098	5,396	SPED Early Intervention PS	19.6
9780	Other Designations:			-	Student Suppt, PD Discr BG	115.4
9780	SLIP/LUMP/Site Accts	70,592	70,592	-	Prop 28 Art/Music	(5.7)
		-	-	-	KIT Grant	12.4
9790	General (Undesignated) Reserve	1,379,344	1,299,111	(80,233)	Dual Enrollment	164.8
				-	Learning Recovery BG	119.3
					Other Restricted State	15.7
	Designations:				Clay Craig Grant	8.8
•	ed (Site Accts)	44,933.83	44,933.83		MediCal Reimb	1.0
SLIP/LUMP		25,658.36	25,658.36	-	FMV	17.3
Lottery - Unr	restricted			_	Other Restricted Local	28.7
		70,592.19	70,592.19	-		652.6

# MENDOCINO MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENT BODY ACCOUNT

2025-26 MONTHLY SUMMARY

**PERIOD: OCTOBER 2025** 

DESCRIPTION	Beginning Balance	Income	Expenses	En	ding Balance
6-8 Boys Free Throw	\$ -		<b>,</b>	\$	-
6-8 Girls Free Throw	\$ -			\$	-
6th Grade	\$ 4,577.60			\$	4,577.60
7-8 Boy's BB	\$ 4,694.89			\$	4,694.89
7-8 Girl's BB	\$ 3,070.20			\$	3,070.20
7th Grade Class	\$ 2,163.51			\$	2,163.51
8th Grade Class	\$ 4,671.71			\$	4,671.71
8th Grade Trip	\$ (0.40)			\$	(0.40)
Art Fund	\$ 3,891.81	\$30.00	\$43.60	\$	3,878.21
Athletics	\$ 1,632.95		\$78.31	\$	1,554.64
AVID	\$ -			\$	-
Chess Club	\$ -			\$	-
Chorus	\$ -			\$	-
Cooking Club	\$ 250.48			\$	250.48
Film Club	\$ 81.52			\$	81.52
Grad Dance	\$ 24.40			\$	24.40
Leadership	\$ 170.03			\$	170.03
Maker Faire	\$ -			\$	-
MMS Dance	\$ -			\$	-
Outdoor Survival	\$ 1			\$	-
PE Fund	\$ -			\$	-
School Supplies	\$ 40.07			\$	40.07
Science	\$ 282.31			\$	282.31
Soccer	\$ 328.28			<del>(\$</del>	328.28
Student Council	\$ 1,422.09	\$1.82		\$	1,423.91
Volleyball	\$ 11,403.40	\$1,145.50	\$1,022.70	\$	11,526.20
Woodlands	\$ 1,759.80			\$	1,759.80
Yearbook	\$ 2,174.27			\$	2,174.27
Yearend Activities	\$ -			\$	
TOTAL	\$ 42,638.92	\$1,177.32	\$1,144.61	\$	42,671.63

\$ 42,671.63

\$ - DIF

### MENDOCINO HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT BODY ACCOUNT 2025-26 MONTHLY SUMMARY

**PERIOD: OCTOBER 2025** 

	DESCRIPTION	Begin Balance	Income	Expenses	Ending Balance
GEN	IERAL FUNDS	Degin Dalance	moome	Ехрепосо	Litaing Balarioc
OLIV	AP Exams	43.00			43.00
	Athletic Travel/Requests	1703.26			1703.26
	Athletics - Officials only	4305.30			4305.30
	CTE Art	1749.84			1749.84
	CTE Media	200.00			200.00
	CTE Woodshop	1865.73			1865.73
	Facilities (key dep)	3038.16			3038.16
	Library	96.20	15.00		111.20
	MCHS General	2258.37	820.00	626.81	2451.56
	MCHS Outdoor Leadership	493.15	020.00	020.01	493.15
	MCHS Yearbook	70.00			70.00
	PACT Testing	525.00			525.00
	PE Shirts	200.00			200.00
	PSAT/SAT workbooks	1485.00			1485.00
	Request (donations/interest)	431.69	3.50		435.19
	Sober Grad	2164.49	3.30		2164.49
	Skate Ramp Fund	500.87			500.87
	SONAR	4236.34			4236.34
	Store	160.33			160.33
	Student Council	879.78	364.00		1243.78
	Youth Prevention	92.50	304.00		92.50
CLA	SSES	92.50			92.30
CLA	Class of 25	2000.18			2000.18
	Class of 26	6175.91		164.00	
	Class of 27	662.11	1834.92	200.00	
	Class of 28	0.00	1034.92	200.00	0.00
	Class of 29	0.00			0.00
SDO	RTS - GENERAL	501.85			501.85
<b>—</b>	L SPORTS	301.03			301.63
FALI	Boys Soccer	705.99		489.85	216.14
	Girls Soccer	335.86		409.03	335.86
-	Volleyball	1606.80	200.00	250.00	
\A/INI	TER SPORTS	1000.00	200.00	250.00	1000.00
VVIIN	T	5002.00			5002.00
-	Boys Basketball	5883.98			5883.98
CDD	Girls Basketball ING SPORTS	5677.45			5677.45
SPR		500.00			500.00
-	Baseball	500.00			500.00
-	Golf	1000.00			1000.00
	Swim Team	283.00			283.00

	04.07	1		04.07
Tennis	64.97			64.97
Track	0.00			0.00
CLUB	<b>-</b> 10.10			
CLUBS - GENERAL	716.49			716.49
Body Positive	0.00			0.00
CSF	224.64			224.64
Culinary	4619.54			4619.54
Electronics	1226.69			1226.69
Farm2Table	135.00			135.00
Horticulture/Botany Club	652.07			652.07
Improv club	1776.76			1776.76
Interact Club	5024.33			5024.33
Leadership	56.44			56.44
Model U.N.	-1918.05	344.50		-1573.55
Multi-Cultural Club	305.00			305.00
Radio	2914.90	30.72		2945.62
Science Club	272.62			272.62
Spectrum	80.00			80.00
Yearbook	5102.26			5102.26
Yoga Club	0.00			0.00
A/E WEEK				
AE WEEK - GENERAL	544.64			544.64
AE WEEK Art Center	25.00			25.00
AE WEEK Ashland	2.30			2.30
AE WEEK Biking	146.93			146.93
AE WEEK Climbing	506.01			506.01
AE WEEK Coastal Adventures	-15.00			-15.00
AE WEEK College Tours	195.83			195.83
AE WEEK Creative Writing	0.00			0.00
AE WEEK Drivers Ed Class	300.00			300.00
AW WEEK E-Lab	45.00			45.00
AE WEEK First Responder Academy	1856.29			1856.29
AE WEEK Media Film	0.00			0.00
AE WEEK Oaxaca	0.00			0.00
AE WEEK Think Global	156.80			156.80
AE WEEK Top Sail	0.00			0.00
AW WEEK Woodworking	0.00			0.00
AE WEEK Yosemite Institute	3166.15		108.78	3057.37
TO BE REFUNDED	-97.00			-97.00
TOTAL	79918.75	3612.64	1839.44	81691.95

# Emergency Operations Plan for Mendocino Unified School District

October 2025-26



### **Table of Contents**

1	INTRODUCTION		1
2	SAFETY COMMITTEE		2
3	ANNUAL REQUIREMENTS		3
4	EMERGENCY PHONE NUMBERS		4
5	ABOUT EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS		5
ı	Using SEMS (and NIMS) inn your school – an overview	6	
,	A word about Unified Command	7	
I	EOC Managmenet and the Basic SEMS/NIMS Flowchart	8	
;	SEMS/NIMS Comparison	9	
;	School Emergency Operations Center	10	
I	K-8 School EOC Organizational Chart	11	
(	9-12 Schools EOC Organizational Chart	12	
I	District Level EOC Organizational Chart	13	
6	MANAGEMENT/COMMAND		14
(	Organization chart	14	
(	Check lists and go Kits	15	
7	OPERATIONS		22
(	Operations Team Roster (K-8 and 9-12)	22	
(	Organization Chart	26	
(	Checklists and Go Kits	27	
8	LOGISTICS TEAM		61
I	Logistics Team Roster (K-8 and 9-12)	61	
I	Logistics Chart	63	
(	Checklists and Go Kits	64	

9	PLANNING /INTELLIGENCE TEAM		73
	Planning /Intelligence Team Roster	73	
	Organization Chart	74	
	Checklists, etc.	75	
10	0 FINANCE/ADMINISTRATION TEAM		83
	Finance/Administration Team Roster	83	
	Organization Chart	84	
	Checklists, etc	85	
11	1 EMERGENCY ACTIONS AND PROCEDURES		89
	Cancellationof School/Closure of School	89	
	Cancellationof School – Before School Day	91	
	Shelter in Place	92	
	Lockdown	95	
	Evacuation	98	
	Reverse Evacuation	101	
	Duck, Cover and Hold	103	
12	2 FORMS		105
	EOC Action Plan	105	
	EOC Section Tasks	107	
	EOC management Situation Report	109	
	Scheduled Briefings	111	
	Section Activity Log	112	
	Situation Status Report – Initial	113	
	Situation Status Report – Update	115	
	Student Emergency Contact Card	116	

Student Release Log	119	
13 EMERGENCY SUPPLIES		120
14 GO KITS AND SUPPLIES BY SECTION		
Management Go Kit and Supplies	124	
Operations Go Kit and Supplies	127	
Logistics Go Kit and Supplies	135	
Planning/Intelligence Go Kit and Supplies	138	
Finance/Administration Go Kit and Supplies	141	
15 RECOVERY CHECKLIST		143
16 ADDRESSING THE NEEDS OF INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIE	S	147
17 RESOURCES AVAILABLE FOR SCHOOLS		148
18 LEGAL REQUIREMENTS OF SCHOOLS		152
19 THE LANGUAGE OF EMERGENCY RESPONSE		155
20 GLOSSARY		156
21 GOVERNMENT AND AGENCY RESOURCES		
22 MAPS AND OVERLAYS		

### Introduction

- **A. PURPOSE:** This Emergency Plan addresses the Mendocino Unified School District's planned response to emergency situations associated with natural disasters, technological incidents, and national defense operations. The plan may apply to day-to-day emergencies and the well established and routine procedures used in coping with these minor instances. The operational concepts reflected in this plan focus on potential large-scale disasters which can generate unique situations requiring unusual responses. Such disasters pose threats to life and property or can impact the well-being of a large number of people.
- **B. DESIGN:** The Emergency Plan is designed as closely as possible to daily procedures to avoid the necessity of learning all new functions during the start of a chaotic situation. It does comply with current State Laws which require the use of the Standardized Emergency Management System (SEMS) and the Incident Command System (ICS).
- **C. USE:** This document is intended for use BEFORE disaster strikes so that all responding personnel are prepared thus avoiding confusion and the loss of precious time. The manual should also be used during an event for guidance and reference.
- **D. ACTIVATION:** This plan can be activated at any time by a supervisor at any level. The scale of activation is solely dependent upon the size of the incident. Other specific instances include:
  - 1. On the order of the official designated by ordinance or rule, providing for the existence or threatened existence of a LOCAL EMERGENCY.
  - 2. When the Governor of the State of California has proclaimed a STATE OF EMERGENCY in an area including this jurisdiction.
  - 3. Automatically on the proclamation of a STATE OF WAR EMERGENCY as defined by the California Emergency Services Act.
  - 4. By a Presidential declaration of a NATIONAL EMERGENCY.
  - 5. Automatically on receipt of an attack warning or the observation of a nuclear detonation.

### **Safety Committee**

### **2025-26 SAFETY COMMITTEE MEMBERS**

Jason Morse Superintendent / District Safety Director/Maintenance Supervisor

Erin Placido Executive Assistant/Human Resources

Kim Humrichouse K-8 Principal

Tobin Hahn 9-12 Principal

Meg Kailikole District Business Manager

Ceil McDonell Transportation Supervisor

Tracy Elo K-8 Administrative Assistant

Cheri Stornetta Casey K-8 Administrative Assistant

Kamala Lance MHS Administrative Assistant/Registrar

Marci Arter MHS Administrative Assistant/Registrar

### **Annual Requirements**

To Be Completed by June 1 annually (June 1, 2026) 1. Monthly fire drills at each school site Review logs Principal Signed and dated 2. Twice yearly earthquake drills at each school site Review logs Principal Signed and dated 3. Annual review of plan sections by designated commanders and chiefs Superintendent\_\_\_\_\_ Signed and dated K-8 Principal 9-12 principal\_\_\_\_\_ K-8 Ops Chief\_\_\_\_\_ 9-12 Ops Chief K-8 Logistics Chief\_\_\_\_\_ 9-12 Logistics Chief\_\_\_\_\_ Planning Chief\_\_\_\_\_ Finance Chief 4. Annual Review of certifications Superintendent/designee Signed and dated\_\_\_\_\_ 5. Annual Review of Training Required: Safety Committee including review of training matrix, preparation of training calendar, set-up and coordination of classes or exercises, notification of trainees, documentation of training hours Signed and dated: Superintendent 9-12 principal\_\_\_\_\_ Planning Chief\_\_\_\_\_

### **Emergency Telephone Numbers**

### In an *EMERGENCY*, dial 9-1-1 for:

- Fire Department Mendocino (Business: 937-0131; FB 961-2831)
- Sheriff's Department <u>964-6308</u>
- Highway Patrol 467-1013

American Red Cross, (Santa Rosa)		
CalTrans (Road Closures).         1-800-427-7623           Fire Department (Mendocino Volunteer)Emergency.         .911           (Business).         .937-0131           Ham Radio Operators (position currently unfilled)           Pacific Gas & Electric Company (Road Closures).         .1-800-743-5002           Police Department (Fort Bragg) (Business)         .961-2800           School Insurance Group (Northwest Insurance).         .462-8615           County Department of Emergency Services.         .463-5630           County Office of Education         .467-5000           County Sheriff's Department.         .964-6308           Transportation Agency         .937-2877	American Red Cross, (Santa Rosa)	<u>577-7600</u>
CalTrans (Road Closures).         1-800-427-7623           Fire Department (Mendocino Volunteer)Emergency.         .911           (Business).         .937-0131           Ham Radio Operators (position currently unfilled)           Pacific Gas & Electric Company (Road Closures).         .1-800-743-5002           Police Department (Fort Bragg) (Business)         .961-2800           School Insurance Group (Northwest Insurance).         .462-8615           County Department of Emergency Services.         .463-5630           County Office of Education         .467-5000           County Sheriff's Department.         .964-6308           Transportation Agency         .937-2877	<u> </u>	
CalTrans (Road Closures).         1-800-427-7623           Fire Department (Mendocino Volunteer)Emergency.         .911           (Business).         .937-0131           Ham Radio Operators (position currently unfilled)           Pacific Gas & Electric Company (Road Closures).         .1-800-743-5002           Police Department (Fort Bragg) (Business)         .961-2800           School Insurance Group (Northwest Insurance).         .462-8615           County Department of Emergency Services.         .463-5630           County Office of Education         .467-5000           County Sheriff's Department.         .964-6308           Transportation Agency         .937-2877	A	100,1000
Fire Department (Mendocino Volunteer)Emergency	Animal Regulation, (Fort Bragg office)	<u>463-4086</u>
Fire Department (Mendocino Volunteer)Emergency		
Fire Department (Mendocino Volunteer)Emergency	CalTrans (Road Closures)	1-800-427-7623
(Business)	Garrians (Moda Glosarco)	1 000 427 7020
(Business)		
Pacific Gas & Electric Company (Road Closures)	Fire Department (Mendocino Volunteer)Emergency	<u></u> 911
Pacific Gas & Electric Company (Road Closures)	(Punimana)	007.0404
Pacific Gas & Electric Company (Road Closures)	(Business)	937-0131
Pacific Gas & Electric Company (Road Closures)	Ham Radio Operators (position currently unfilled)	
Police Department (Fort Bragg) (Business)	Turn Radio Operators (position carrently arminea)	
Police Department (Fort Bragg) (Business)		
Police Department (Fort Bragg) (Business)	Pacific Gas & Electric Company (Road Closures)	1-800-743-5002
School Insurance Group (Northwest Insurance)         462-8615           County Department of Emergency Services         463-5630           County Office of Education         467-5000           County Sheriff's Department         964-6308           Transportation Agency         937-2877		
School Insurance Group (Northwest Insurance)         462-8615           County Department of Emergency Services         463-5630           County Office of Education         467-5000           County Sheriff's Department         964-6308           Transportation Agency         937-2877	Dell's a Description of (Fort Description)	004 0000
County Department of Emergency Services       .463-5630         County Office of Education       .467-5000         County Sheriff's Department       .964-6308         Transportation Agency       .937-2877	Police Department (Fort Bragg) (Business)	<u></u> 961-2800
County Department of Emergency Services       .463-5630         County Office of Education       .467-5000         County Sheriff's Department       .964-6308         Transportation Agency       .937-2877		
County Department of Emergency Services       .463-5630         County Office of Education       .467-5000         County Sheriff's Department       .964-6308         Transportation Agency       .937-2877	School Insurance Group (Northwest Insurance)	462-8615
County Office of Education	Concor modiance Croup (Northwest modiance)	<u>+02 0010</u>
County Office of Education		
County Sheriff's Department	County Department of Emergency Services	<u>463-5630</u>
County Sheriff's Department		
County Sheriff's Department	On and a Office of Education	407.5000
Transportation Agency937-2877	County Office of Education	<u>467-5000</u>
Transportation Agency937-2877		
Transportation Agency937-2877	County Sheriff's Department	964-6308
	Totally Charles & Dopartinoste	<u>001 0000</u>
	Transportation Agency	9 <u>37-2877</u>
Poison Control (24 hr Emergency Hotline)800-222-1222		
Poison Control (24 nr Emergency Hotline)800-222-1222	Delega Ocatas I (OA) a Farancia a Hadisa )	222 222 4222
	Poison Control (24 hr Emergency Hotiline)	800-222-1222

### **About Emergency Management Systems**

Through the years, those agencies responsible for disaster response have come up with several different models for coordinating that response. Although these models differ, they share a common background: The Incident Command System (ICS). As a member of your school's emergency response team, you will need to be familiar with ICS and the emergency management systems used in California.

**Incident Command System (ICS)** Developed in the 1970's by Southern California Fire Protection Agencies, this system was designed to coordinate multijurisdictional response. The beauty of ICS is that it is based upon common terminology and on the division of response activities into five functional units that essentially eliminates the possibility of the duplication of efforts. ICS became the model for the state's system.

**Standardized Emergency System (SEMS)** Developed in response to the lack of agency and multi-jurisdictional coordination during the Oakland Fires of 1991, SEMS became the state-wide standard for coordinated emergency response. All agencies involved in emergency response are legally required to use SEMS. In fact, the state reimbursement of local costs incurred for emergency response/recovery is tied to the use of SEMS.

**National Incident Management System (NIMS)** The national government liked what we were doing in California, so they modified it a little and came up with their own system of emergency response. It is a FEMA approved emergency response system and will become the national model. National compliance is expected by 2006. Like SEMS, compliance will be tied to reimbursement for local costs of emergency response and recovery.

### SO, WHAT'S A SCHOOL TO DO?

California's schools were issued their marching orders in 1994, when the State passed the Petris Bill. This bill *requires* schools (who are considered to be special districts) to use the SEMS model in planning for, and responding to, school emergencies and disasters.

### **USING SEMS (AND NIMS) IN YOUR SCHOOL - AN OVERVIEW**

Within SEMS (and NIMS), an emergency response organization consists of five Sections:

**Management/Command:** responsible for policymaking with respect to disaster planning and preparedness and for the overall coordination of emergency response and recovery activities. This section has four team members, the Incident Commander, the Public Information Officer (PIO), the Safety Officer, and the Liaison Officer. In short: they are *the leaders*.

**Planning/Intelligence:** responsible for creating the action plans and checklists that will be used by all of the sections during crisis response and recovery. The section is comprised of two teams: the Situation Status Team and the Documentation Team. During an emergency, these teams gather, analyze, disseminate, and record information critical to the functioning of the Management/Command section. Planning/Intelligence are often referred to as **the thinkers**.

**Operations:** responsible for response preparedness of the Communications, Search and Rescue, First Aid, Student Release/Staff Accounting, Assembly/Shelter, and Maintenance/Fire Teams. During a disaster, this section directs response activities of all of these teams and coordinates that response with Command/Management. These folks represent *the doers.* 

**Logistics:** prior to a disaster, this section is in charge of creating a transportation plan, and insuring that there are adequate supplies of food, water, and equipment for crisis response. During an emergency, the section's two teams, the Supplies/Staffing Team and the Transportation Team provide services, personnel, equipment, materials, and facilities, as needed. They are *the getters*.

**Finance/Administration:** in charge of creating policy and procedure for documenting costs associated with emergency response. This section has one team, called the Recordkeeping Team. During a disaster they activate contracts with vendors, keep pay records, track receipts, and account for expenditures. Their efforts make it possible for schools to reclaim costs associated with response and recovery activities from the state. They are called *the payers*.

### THE EMERGENCY OPERATIONS CENTER

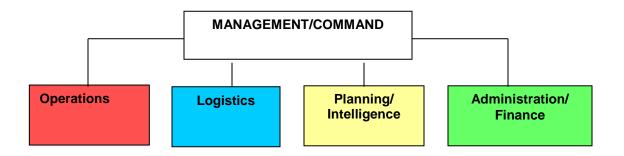
During an emergency, the Management/Command Section gathers together in an area/room to set-up a "command center" also known as the Emergency Operations Center (EOC). In the EOC, the Management Section makes decisions affecting response activities based upon information coming in from the Section Chiefs of the other sections. The organizational chart on the next page outlines the hierarchy in an EOC.

### **A Word about Unified Command**

The control of and response to campus emergencies is the sole responsibility of the school site team *until* first responders arrive. Once they are on campus, incident command transitions to "*Unified Command*." This transition is immediately facilitated by an on-site briefing of first responders by the Management Team and Section Chiefs. Following the initial briefing, the school's Incident Commander will begin to work closely with representatives of each response agency to plan and carry out response activities.

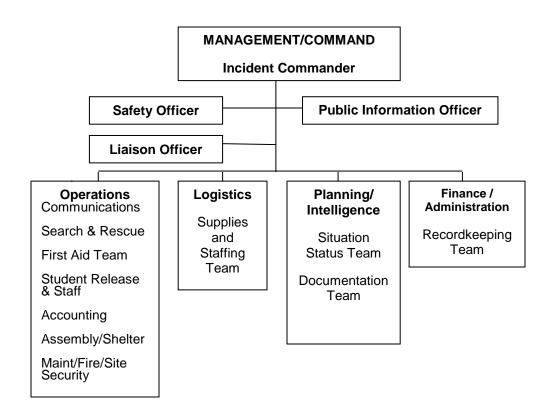
In the EOC, this means that first responder representatives will essentially be running response activities in consultation with the school's Management Team and Section Chiefs. In the field, Team Leaders and Team Members will work alongside first response teams, *unless* the Incident Commander has deemed it is too dangerous or unsafe for school site teams to continue to participate. *Remember*, first responders are professionals. Work with them and take your cues from them.

### **EOC Management and the Basic**



### **Divisions of Labor**

Each one of the five functions has certain roles and responsibilities during a disaster or school emergency. The Management Division oversees response activities in consultation with the coordinators of the Operations, Logistics, Planning/Intelligence, and



### WHAT IS SEMS? (STANDARDIZED EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM)

A standardized approach to emergency management in California using several key concepts:

 A management tool called the Incident Command System (ICS);
 Mutual aid systems in which similar organizations assist each other in emergencies; and
 Multiple agency coordination under which diverse organizations work together and communicate with each other.

### WHY USE SEMS?

- To qualify to receive <u>State</u> reimbursement
- To improve coordination between response agencies
- To coordinate flow of information and resources
- To improve mobilization, use and tracking of resources

# WHAT ARE THE ELEMENTS OF SEMS?

### **Key Components:**

- ICS is a primary component
- Multi-Agency Coordination System
- Master Mutual Aid System
- Operational Areas
- OASIS

### There are FIVE levels:

- State Level
- Regional Level (Coastal Region)
- Op Area Level (County)
- School District Level (or Cities)
- School Site Level

### WHAT IS NIMS? (NATIONAL INCIDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM)

A comprehensive, national approach to incident management that is applicable at all jurisdictional levels and across functional disciplines. The intent is to:

- Be applicable across a full spectrum of potential incidents and hazard scenarios, regardless of size or complexity.
- Use an ALL-HAZARDS approach.
- Improve coordination and cooperation between public and private entities.

### WHY USE NIMS?

- To qualify to receive <u>Federal</u> reimbursement
- To provide a coordinated response
- To standardize domestic incident response that reaches across all levels of government and all response agencies

# WHAT ARE THE ELEMENTS OF NIMS?

### **Key Components:**

 Command and Management

### **OPERATIONS**

### **SECTION CHIEF** Maintenance Director, Teachers.

**Administrators or other Managers** Coordinates all operations functions.

### COMMUNICATIONS TEAM: Asst. Principal, Counselors, **ACS Operators**

- 1. Establish communication links.
- 2. Maintain log of incoming/outgoing communications.
- 3. Report all findings to Operations Chief.

### SEARCH AND RESCUE TEAM Trained search and rescue personnel who are physically capable

- 1. Conduct damage assessments.
- 2. Conduct rescues Note: always in teams of at least two (2)
- 3. Transport injured to first aid station.
- 4. Maintain communication with student release/staff accounting team.
- Determine missing persons.
- 6. Report all findings to Operations Chief.

### **FIRST AID TEAM** School nurses, health technicians, designated first aiders

- 1. Set up first aid area.
- 2. Bring supplies to designated area.
- 3. Assess injuries and provide first aid.
- 4. Prioritize injuries (triage)
- 5. Complete master injury report.
- 6. Report all findings to Operations Chief.

### STUDENT RELEASE/STAFF **ACCOUNTING TEAM**

### Personnel staff, attendance clerks. secretaries or teachers.

- 1. Obtain injury and missing persons reports from each teacher.
- 2. Set up secure reunion area.
- 3. Check student emergency cards for authorized releases.
- 4. Complete and update release logs.

### ASSEMBLY/SHELTER TEAM Teachers. Maintenance staff, custodial staff, parent volunteers

- 1. Set up a secure assembly area.
- 2. Provide sanitation facilities, if needed.
- 3. Provide shelter and feeding areas.

### SCHOOL EMERGENCY OPERATIONS CENTER (EOC) **FUNCTIONS ORGANIZATION CHART**

### MANAGEMENT/COMMAND

### Incident Commander (IC) Superintendent or Principal

- 1. Open EOC.
- 2. Establish communication with all Section Chiefs and PIO.
- 3. Coordinate all functions during emergency.
- 4. Responsible for overall policy decisions and coordination of all activities.
- 5. Communicate directly with city, county office or OES.

### **PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICER (PIO)** School Secretary, Administrative Secretary, **Business Manager**

- 1. Collect information
- 2. Disseminate information to appropriate agency or contacts
- 3. Maintain direct contact with EOC Director

### SAFETY OFFICER

Assistant Principal, Risk Manager

Recommend measures for assuring personnel safetv.

### LIAISON OFFICER Assistant Principal, **Administrative Secretary**

Coordinate incoming agency representatives.

### LOGISTICS

### **SECTION CHIEF**

Teachers, Food Service Directors, etc. Coordinate all logistics functions.

### **SUPPLIES & STAFFING** Food Service Staff. Volunteers. Teachers. Student Volunteers

- 1. Assess food preparation facilities.
- 2. Assess supplies status:
  - Check water supplies Estimate # of students/staff Check first aid supplies
  - Check supplies of blankets, etc.
- 3. Control conservation of water/supplies
- 4. Report all needs to Logistics Chief.

### TRANSPORTATION TEAM **Bus Drivers, Teachers**

- 1. Assess transportation needs.
- 2. Report findings to Logistics Chief to determine if necessary to provide transportation from area by bus or other method.

### PLANNING/INTELLIGENCE

### **SECTION CHIEF** Teachers, Business Manager, Librarians, etc.

Coordinate all planning functions.

### SITUATION STATUS TEAM

### Clerical staff, teachers, administrators

- 1. Collect information from other teams and maintain on situation status boards.
- 2. Update information regularly.

### **DOCUMENTATION TEAM**

### Lead teachers, administrators, clerical staff

- 1. Fill out paperwork for RIMS reports.
- 2. Maintain time logs.
- 3. Complete after-action reports.

### FINANCE/ADMIN

### **SECTION CHIEF**

**Business Manager, Accounting** Supervisor or other Business Staff

Coordinate all finance/admin functions.

### **RECORDKEEPING TEAM** Business staff, accounting staff, business manager

Maintains records to assist in reclaiming costs:

- Financial
- Purchasing control
- Personnel
- Cost recovery
- Volunteers
- Insurance claims
- Payroll - Misc.

**Note**: The recordkeeping team may not be necessary at individual school sites, but may be required at the district or county office level.

### MAINTENANCE/FIRE/SITE SECURITY TEAM

### Custodial/Maintenance Staff/Grounds

- 1. Locate all utilities: turn off if necessary.
- 2. Conduct perimeter control.
- 3. Do Fire/Hazardous materials control.
- 4. Assess spill/fire-fighting needs.

### **CRISIS INTERVENTION TEAM** School Counselors or Psychologists 1. Assess need for on-site mental health support.

- Determine need for outside agency assistance.
   Provide on-site intervention/counseling
- 4. Monitor well being of school emergency team. staff and students.

**NOTE:** This organizational chart is to be used by school districts as a general guide in determining staffing of **Emergency Operations Center teams.** Each school or district is responsible for coordinating all emergency response with local agencies using SEMS/NIMS.

### MANAGEMENT

### INCIDENT COMMANDER:

Kim Humrichouse

ALTERNATE:

Jason Morse

### **OPERATIONS**

Section Chief:

Laura Lucier

Alternate: Megan Perry

### Communication Team:

- 1. \* Tracy Elo
- 2. Cheri Casey

### Search & Rescue Team:

- 1. \* John Moran
- 2. \*\* Jordan West
- 3. Mark Oatney

4.

### First Aid Team:

- 1. \* Laura Lucier
- 2. Seneca Sluis
- 3. Taylor Mize
- 4. Sam Skowron

### Student Release/Staff Accting

- 1. \* Megan Perry
- 2. Chelsy Thompson
- 3. Sage Andersen
- 4. Hannah Grinberg

### Assembly/Shelter:

- 1. \* Hayley Garibaldi
- 2. \*\* Alysia Burke

3.

### K-8 SCHOOL EMERGENCY OPERATIONS CENTER (EOC) ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

### PIO:

Erin Placido ALTERNATE:

### Jason Morse

### **LOGISTICS**

### Section Chief:

Cheri Casey

Alternate: Tracy Elo

### Staffing and Supplies

- 1. \* Jason Morse
- 2. \*\* Diane Price
- 3. Victor Martinez
- 4. Fernando Martinez

### **Transportation Team:**

- 1. \* Ceil McDonell
- 2. Christine Kenton
- 3. Bonnie Beganovic
- 4. William Price

### **Crisis Intervention Team:**

- 1. \* Cecilia Jimenez
- 2. \*\* Anna Yanez
- 3. Anna Levy

### Maintenance/Fire/Site Security (Reports to Operations)

- 1. \* Jason Morse
- 2. \*\* Travis Yolles
- 3. Victor Martinez
- 4. Fernando Martinez
- 5. Kiva Myers
- 6. Bram Sluis

### SAFETY OFFICER:

Jason Morse

ALTERNATE:

Erin Placido

### PLANNING/INTELLIGENCE

### Section Chief:

Kim Humrichouse

Alternative: Laura Lucier

### Situation Status Team:

- 1. \* Erin Placido
- 2. \*\* Michele Sheldon
- 3.

#### **Documentation Team:**

- 1. \* Tiffany Grant
- 2. \*\* Michele Sheldon
- 3.

### **Student Security:**

- 1.\* Edith Hoeper
- 2. Josh Potter
- 3. Jessica Drayer
- 4. Beth Renslow
- 5. <u>lana Porter</u>
- 6. Jesse Meuschke
- 7. Mimi Sawyer
- 8. Sasha Blaser
- 9. Aimee Frederick
- 10. All instructional/Integrative Aides

### LIAISON:

Erin Placido

ALTERNATE:

Meg Kailikole

### FINANCE/ADMIN

### Section Chief:

Meg Kailikole

Alternate: Jason Morse

### Recordkeeping Team:

- 1. \* Erin Placido
- 2. \*\*
- 3.

### Other:

- 1. \*
- 2. \*\*
- 3.

### **MANAGEMENT**

# 9-12 SCHOOLS EMERGENCY OPERATIONS CENTER (EOC) ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

**SAFETY OFFICER:** 

**Section Chief:** 

Alternate: Jason Morse

Situation Status Team:

2. \*\* Michele Sheldon

**Documentation Team:** 

2. \*\* Michele Sheldon

Erin Placido

1. \*

3.

1. \*

Jason Morse

ALTERNATE:

Erin Placido

**INCIDENT COMMANDER:** 

<u>Tobin Hahn</u> **ALTERNATE:**Jason Morse

### **OPERATIONS**

Section Chief:

**Derek Hutchinson** 

Alternate: Anna Yanez

### **Communication Team:**

- 1. \* Marshall Brown
- 2. \*\* Pam Duncan
- 3. Matthew Starkweather

### Search & Rescue Team:

- 1. \* Alex Fosse
- 2. James Eastman

### First Aid/Medical Team:

- 1. Noah Gold
- 2. Lora Barnett-Tuomala

### **Student Security**

- 1.\* Sam Stump lead
- 2. Meghan Miller
- 3. Pam Duncan
- 4. James Gilbert

**PIO**: Erin Placido

ALTERNATE: Meg Kailikole

### LOGISTICS

**Section Chief:** 

Marci Arter

Alternate: Derek Hutchinson

### Staffing and Supplies

- 1.\* Rogelio (Roy) Munoz
- 2.\*\* Hayley Garibaldi
- 3. Kevin McGrath

4.

### **Transportation Team:**

- 1. \* Ceil McDonell lead
- 2. <u>Bonnie Beganovic</u>
- 3. Christine Kenton

### **Crisis Intervention Team:**

- 1. \*\* Anny Levy
- 2. Anna Yanez
- 3. Cecilia Jimenez

# Maintenance/Fire/Site Security (Reports to Operations)

- 1. \* Jason Morse
- 2. \*\* Travis Yolles
- 3. Kiva Myers
- 4. Bram Sluis

# Student Release/Staff Accounting

PLANNING/INTELLIGENCE

- (Reports to Operations)
  1. \* Diana Dominguez
- 2 Erik Rain
- 3.

# Meg Kailikole

FINANCE/ADMIN

### Section Chief:

LIAISON:

Erin Placido

**ALTERNATE:** 

Meg Kailikole

Alternate: Jason Morse

### **Recordkeeping Team:**

- 1. \*
- 2. \*\*
- 3.

### Other:

- 1. \* \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. \*\* \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. \_\_\_

# Assembly/Shelter: (Reports to Operations)

- 1. \* Kamala Lance lead
- 2. Tom Sosonvec
- 3. Pam Duncan
- 4. Taimi Barty

## **DISTRICT LEVEL**

### Incident Commander

<u>Jason Morse</u> Office: <u>937-5868</u>

Superintendent/Principal

Office: <u>937-0515</u>

Principal Kim Humrichouse Designee 1

Principal Tobin Hahn Designee 2 Office: 937-5871

Cell:

Cell:

Go-Kit Location: District Office

• Public Information Officer

<u>Erin Placido</u> Designee 1 Office: <u>937-5868</u>

Cell:

Jason Morse Designee 2 Office: 937-5868

Cell:

Go-Kit Location: District Office

Safety Officer

Jason Morse, Superintendent Office: 937-5868

<u>Erin Placido</u> Designee 1 Office: <u>937-5868</u>

Go-Kit Location: District Office

Liaison Officer

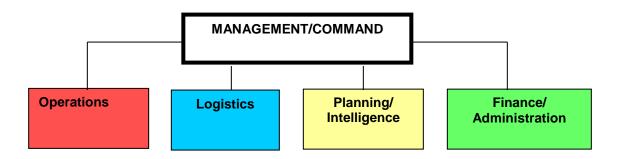
<u>Erin Placido</u> Designee 1 Office: <u>937-5868</u>

Meg K Designee 2 Office: 937-5868

Go-Kit Location: District Office

# MANAGEMENT/COMMAND

During a campus emergency, the Management Team is responsible for coordinating all response activities. This Team is comprised of the <u>Incident Commander</u>, the <u>Public Information Officer</u>, the <u>Safety Officer</u> and the <u>Liaison Officer</u>.



- **INCIDENT COMMANDER (IC)** is responsible for assessing the severity of the incident, establishing management objectives, tracking resource availability, developing and monitoring the response action plan, ensuring proper incident documentation, and assigning/releasing staff as needed.
- PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICER (PIO) acts as the liaison between the school, the media
  and the public. The PIO must be aware of all incident response activities and is the only
  person authorized to speak to the media.
- **SAFETY OFFICER (SO)** is charged with the safety of students, staff, and others on campus during response activities. The SO has the authority to stop any response activity that would create an unsafe situation or put anyone at risk.
- LIAISON OFFICER (LO) is the point of contact/coordination between the IC and public agencies and organizations (such as the American Red Cross, or the local utility company) working on campus in support of response activities.

# **Management Checklist**

**INCIDENT** 

The Incident Commander (IC) is the person responsible for the conduct of emergency/disaster operations on-site. The IC's first "job" is to activate the Emergency Operation Center (EOC). During the emergency/disaster, the IC oversees and directs response activities until relieved by an alternate IC, is dismissed by the District Superintendent, or replaced by someone of higher authority (Emergency Response Personnel). While on duty, the IC is charged with ensuring the safety of students, staff, volunteers and campus visitors.

Start-un	<b>Actions</b>	'Activation
Otal t-ub	ACHUIIS	Activation

Open Go-Kit and put on personal safety equipment
Read position description
Assess nature and scope of emergency/disaster
Determine level of threat to people and facilities
Implement emergency/disaster plan appropriate to situation
Activate Section Chiefs and team leaders as needed
Fill in the "Incident Assignments" form as positions are staffed
Make sure you have a back-up or alternate Incident Commander
Have your GETS card available

## **Operational Duties**

Ч	Monitor overall response activities by staying in communication with Section Uniets
	Issue regular reports to District Office (DO)
	Revise incident action plans as situation warrants
	Initiate Student Release when appropriate (be sure Student Release Team is set up)
	Authorize Public Information Officer (PIO) to release information to the appropriate
	agencies
	Assign/re-assign personnel as needed
	Make sure all staff and volunteers take regular breaks (including yourself)

## INCIDENT COMMANDER

Closing Down/Deactivation	
Authorize deactivation of teams as appropriate and ensure that completed after deactivation Terminate all response activities at the direction of the District Initiate recovery operations Direct the return of all equipment and reusable supplies to the Close logs. Direct all logs, reports, and response-related document of the Recordkeeping Team Leave contact information with Documentation Team in case y	Superintendent  Logistics Team  mentation be completed
Go-Kit	
School Emergency Plan Campus map Staff and student roster Job description clipboard Walkie talkie/FRS AM/FM radio Bullhorn Whistle Pens, pencils, paper and clipboard Disaster response forms Vest and/or ID badge Hard hat/safety equipment	
Supplies/Equipment	
School district radio Table and chairs (if EOC has to be moved outside)	

## **Forms**

- □ School EOC Organizational Chart□ Section Team Rosters

# Management Checklist PUBLIC

The Public Information Officer (PIO) is the school site's official spokesperson during emergency/disaster operations. The PIO's "job" is to release information about the incident and response activities to the media until the District Office PIO is available.

Start-up Actions/Activation
Open Go-Kit and put on personal safety equipment Read position description Meet with IC and Management Team Designate a media reception area (with IC approval) Consult with the District PIO (if available) to coordinate information release Advise on-site media of time of first press release or press conference Open and maintain position activity and communications log
Operational Duties
Keep updated on response activities Schedule regular press conferences Get approval of IC for all press releases/statements(*see Guidelines for Speaking to the Press) Remind staff and volunteers to refer all questions from parents and/or the media to the PIO Arrange for the translation of announcements and response-related information (as needed) Monitor news broadcasts and correct any misinformation as soon as possible Make sure that the IC is aware of all media-related incidents
Closing Down/Deactivation
Release PIO staff and volunteers when directed by IC Direct the return of all equipment and reusable supplies to the Logistics Team Close logs. Direct all logs, reports, and response-related documentation be completed and submitted to the Recordkeeping Team Leave contact information with Documentation Team in case you need to be reached

# PUBLIC IFORMATION OFFICER

Go-Kit
School Emergency Plan Vest and/or ID badge Hard hat/safety equipment AM/FM Radio (w/batteries) Walkie talkie/FRS Clipboard and paper Pens/Sharpies/Dry Erase Markers Scotch tape/masking tape/duct tape Scissors School site maps and regional/neighborhood maps
Supplies/Equipment
Newsprint or dry erase board and portable easel "Media Here" Sign
Forms
Disaster Public Information Release Worksheet Sample Press Release

## **Guidelines for Speaking to the Press**

When speaking to the press about campus emergencies, it is extremely important to adhere to the following guidelines:

- READ all press statements
- Re-state the nature of the incident; its cause and time of origin
- Describe the size and scope of the incident
- Report on the current situation
- Speak about the resources being utilized in response activities
- Reassure the public that everything possible is being done
- DO NOT release any names
- When answering questions be truthful; but consider the emotional impact the information could have upon listeners
- Avoid speculation; do not talk "off the record"
- Do not use the phrase "no comment"
- Set up press times for updates
- Control media location

# **Management Checklist**

The Safety Officer is responsible for ensuring that all response activities are conducted safely.

Start-up Actions/Activation
Open Go-Kit and put on personal safety equipment Read position description Meet with IC and Management Team Open and maintain position activity log
Operational Duties
Maintain incident records and track response activities Document all incoming messages, all actions taken, all decisions made (and the justification for them), and requests being filled Monitor emergency response activities for safe practices Identify and mitigate, to the extent practicable, on-site hazards and un-safe situations Stop or modify any unsafe activities/operations Ensure that school responders are using appropriate safety equipment Anticipate situation/problems before they occur Consider probable situation changes (aftershocks, etc.) and how they will affect response activities Keep the IC apprised of and alert to any potential problems
Closing Down/Deactivation
Release Safety staff and volunteers when directed by IC Direct the return of all equipment and reusable supplies to the Logistics Team Close logs. Direct all logs, reports, and response-related documentation be completed and submitted to the Recordkeeping Team Leave contact information with Documentation Team in case you need to be reached
Go-Kit
School Emergency Plan Job Description clipboard Vest and/or ID badge Hard hat/safety equipment Pens, paper and clipboard Walkie-talkie/FRS

# **Management Checklist**

The Liaison Officer is the point of contact for outside Agency Representatives offering organizational assistance during school site emergency response. The Liaison Officer coordinates the efforts of these outside agencies while on-site to ensure the proper flow of information.

Start-up Actions/Activation
Open Go-Kit and put on personal safety equipment Read position description Meet with the IC and Management Team Open and maintain position activity log
Operational Duties
Brief agency representatives on the status of the situation, response priorities, and th incident action plan Ensure the coordination of efforts by keeping the IC informed of agency action plans Provide periodic updates to agency representatives as necessary
Closing Down/Deactivation
Release Liaison staff and volunteers when directed by the IC Direct the return of all equipment and reusable supplies to the Logistics Team Close logs. Direct all logs, reports, and response-related documentation be complete and submitted to the Recordkeeping Team Leave contact information with Documentation Team in case you need to be reached
Go-Kit
School Emergency Plan Vest and/or ID badge Hard hat/safety equipment Pens, paper and clipboard Walkie talkie/FRS

## **K-8 Operations Team Roster**

## Section Chief

<u>Laura Lucier</u> Designee 1 Contact Info <u>937-0515</u>

Contact Info:

Megan Perry Designee 2 Contact Info: 937-0515

Contact Info: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Info:

Go-Kit Location: <u>site office</u>

## Communications Team Leader

<u>Cheri Casey</u> Designee 1 Contact Info <u>937-0564</u>

Contact Info:

Tracy Elo Designee 2 Contact Info: 937-0515

Contact Info: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Info:

Contact Info: \_\_\_\_\_

Go-Kit Location: <u>site office</u>

### Search and Rescue Team Leader

<u>John Moran</u> Designee 1 Contact Info <u>937-0564</u>

Contact Info: \_\_\_

<u>Jordan West</u> Designee 2 Contact Info: <u>937-0564</u>

Contact Info: \_\_\_

Contact Info:

Contact Info:

Go-Kit Location: site office

### First Aid Team Leader

<u>Laura Lucier</u> Designee 1 Contact Info <u>937-0515</u>

Seneca Sluis Designee 2 Contact Info: 937-0564

Go-Kit Location: <u>site office</u>

## Student Release/Staff Accounting Team

Megan Perry Designee 1 Contact Info 937-0564

Contact Info: \_\_\_

<u>Chelsy Thompson</u> Designee 2 Contact Info: 937-0564

Contact Info: \_\_\_

Contact Info:

Contact Info:

Go-Kit Location: site office

# **Assembly/Shelter Team Leader**

Hayley Garibaldi Designee 1		Contact Info 937-4640
<u> </u>		Contact Info:
Alysia Burke Designee 2		Contact Info: <u>937-4640</u>
		Contact Info:
		Contact Info:
		Contact Info:
Go-Kit Location:	cafeteria	

# • Maintenance/Fire/Site Security Team Leader

<u>Jason Morse</u> Designee 1	Contact Info <u>969-1603</u>
-	Contact Info:
Travis Yoles Designee 2	Contact Info: 937-0564
	Contact Info:
	Contact Info:
	Contact Info:

Go-Kit Location: <u>maintenance room</u>

## • Crisis Intervention Team Leader

Cecilia Jimenez Designee 1		Contact Info 937-5871
		Contact Info:
Anna Yanez Designee 2		Contact Info: 937-0515/937-5871
		Contact Info:
		Contact Info:
Go-Kit Location:	site office	

## 9-12 Operations Team Roster

### Section Chief

Derek Hutchinson Designee 1 Contact Info 937-5871

Contact Info:

Anna Yanez Designee 2 Contact Info: 937-5871

Contact Info: Contact Info: Contact Info: \_\_\_\_

Go-Kit Location: site office

## Communications Team Leader

Marshall Brown Designee 1 Contact Info 937-5871

Contact Info:

Pam Duncan Designee 2 Contact Info: 937-5871

Contact Info: \_\_\_\_

Contact Info:

Contact Info:

Go-Kit Location: site office

### Search and Rescue Team Leader

Contact Info <u>937-5871</u> Alex Fosse Designee 1

Contact Info:

James Eastman Designee 2 Contact Info: 937-5871

Contact Info:

Contact Info:

Contact Info:

Go-Kit Location: site office

### First Aid Team Leader

Noah Gold Designee 1 Contact Info 937-5871

Contact Info:

Lora Barnett Tuomala Designee 2 Contact Info: 937-5871

Contact Info:

Contact Info:

Go-Kit Location: site office

## • Student Release/Staff Accounting Team

Diana Dominguez Designee 1 Contact Info <u>937-5871</u>

Contact Info:

Erik Rain Designee 2 Contact Info: 937-5871

Contact Info: \_\_

Contact Info:

Contact Info:

Go-Kit Location: site office

## Assembly/Shelter Team Leader

<u>Kamala Lance</u> Designee 1 Contact Info <u>937-0138</u>

Contact Info:

Tom Sosonvec Designee 2 Contact Info: 937-5871

Contact Info: \_\_\_\_\_ Contact Info:

Contact Info:

Go-Kit Location: <u>cafeteria</u>

## • Maintenance/Fire/Site Security Team Leader

<u>Jason Morse</u> Designee 1 Contact Info: <u>937-5868</u>

<u>Travis Yolles</u> Designee 2 Contact Info: <u>937-1603</u>

Contact Info:

Go-Kit Location: maintenance room

## • Crisis Intervention Team Leader

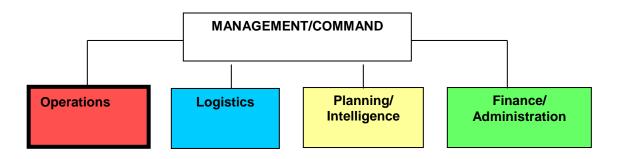
Anna Levy Designee 1 Contact Info: 937-0564

Anna Yanez Designee 2 Contact Info: 937-5871 / 937-0515

Go-Kit Location: <u>site office</u>

# **OPERATIONS**

The Operations Section is responsible for carrying out all emergency response activities. Those responsibilities are coordinated by the Section Chief and carried out by the <u>Assembly/Shelter</u>, <u>Communications</u>, <u>Crisis Intervention</u>, <u>First Aid</u>, <u>Maintenance/Fire/Site Security</u>, <u>Search and Rescue</u>, and <u>Student Release/Staff Accounting Teams</u>.



- ASSEMBLY/SHELTER TEAM is charged with overseeing the safe evacuation and sheltering of students and staff during a campus emergency.
- **COMMUNICATIONS TEAM** is responsible for coordinating the flow of all on-site verbal and written communications between teams, sections chiefs and the management team during response activities.
- CRISIS INTERVENTION TEAM is called upon to assess the immediate and long-term mental health support needed by staff, students and others involved in campus incidents/emergencies.
- FIRST AID TEAM is tasked with coordinating campus-wide medical response and care during school emergencies. This team is also responsible for establishing an on-campus morgue when needed.
- MAINTENANCE/FIRE/SITE SECURITY TEAM is responsible for identifying and mitigating on-site hazards following a campus emergency. This team is also charged with campus security.
- **SEARCH AND RESCUE TEAM** is tasked with safely conducting on-site search and rescue activities post-disaster.
- STUDENT RELEASE/STAFF ACCOUNTING TEAM is responsible for facilitating parent/student reunion. The team is also charged with keeping track of on-site staff and volunteers.

# **Operations Checklist**

SECTION

The Operations Section is responsible for initiating and directing the "hands on" response to the school's disaster/emergency through the activities of the following teams:

- Assembly/Shelter
- Communications
- Crisis Intervention
- First Aid
- Maintenance/Fire/Site Security
- Search and Rescue
- Student Release/Staff Accounting

## **Start-up Actions/Activation**

<ul> <li>Open Go-Kit and put on personal safety equipment</li> <li>Read position description</li> <li>Check-in with IC for incident briefing</li> <li>Open and maintain position activity log</li> <li>Activate Team Leaders</li> <li>Assume lead of all Operations Teams until staffed</li> </ul>
Operational Duties
<ul> <li>Meet with Team Leaders and assist them in initiating their team's response activities</li> <li>Monitor response activities through contact with Team Leaders</li> <li>Keep IC informed of field activities</li> <li>Notify Logistics Team if additional supplies or staff is needed</li> <li>Coordinate Search and Rescue Operations with the Management Team</li> <li>Keep the Operations Teams informed of shifting tasks/priorities as dictated by the situation or the Management Team</li> <li>Ensure that all Operations Teams are documenting their activities and utilizing proper safety protocols</li> <li>Schedule breaks and re-assign Operations staff as needed</li> </ul>

# **Closing Down/Deactivation**

<ul> <li>□ Release Operations Teams when directed by IC</li> <li>□ Direct the return of all equipment and reusable supplies to the Logistics Team</li> <li>□ Close logs. Direct all logs, reports, and response-related documentation be completed and submitted to the Recordkeeping Team</li> <li>□ Leave contact information with Documentation Team in case you need to be reached</li> </ul>
Go-Kit
<ul> <li>□ School Emergency Plan</li> <li>□ Job description clipboard</li> <li>□ Vest and/or ID badge</li> <li>□ Hard hat/safety equipment</li> <li>□ Pens, pencils, paper and clipboard</li> <li>□ Walkie talkie/FRS</li> <li>□ Campus supply storage lists</li> <li>□ School site maps and regional/neighborhood maps</li> </ul>
Forms
□ Situation Status Report Form

# **Operations Checklist**

ASSEMBLY/SHELTER

The Assembly/Shelter Team Leader is responsible for providing for the safe sheltering and care of students and staff while on-site during an emergency. This person is also in charge of facilitating campus evacuation when the school site is deemed by the Management Team, to be unsafe.

Start-up	Actions/	<b>Activation</b>
Otal t an	/ <b>(</b>	/ WII / WII OII

	Attend a briefing with the Operations Section Chief and other Operations Team Leaders Open Go-Kit and locate all supplies Open and maintain position activity log Assess available personnel and make appropriate assignments If designated assembly/shelter site is destroyed or inaccessible, consult with Operations Section Chief and determine alternate location(s) Initiate shelter set-up or, if evacuating:  Confirm that assembly area and routes to it are safe Count/observe classroom evacuations (make sure all exit)
	Operational Duties
	Ensure initial record of all students and staff in shelter/assembly area is made and that it
_	is updated regularly during the disaster
_	Monitor safety/well being of students and staff in shelter or assembly area
	Oversee the procurement and distribution of food and water
<u> </u>	Direct set-up of sanitary facilities when necessary
	Coordinate Student Release with Student Release Team Leader when directed by
	Operations Section Chief
	Administer <i>minor</i> first aid, as needed

Closing Down/Deactivation	
Close shelter per direction of Operations Section Chief Releases staff and volunteers per direction of Operations Sect Ensure close-out of all logs and turn them over to Documentat Make sure all equipment and re-usable supplies are returned t	ion Team
Go-Kit	
Team Leader Checklist	
Team Checklist and Contact Information	
Roster of students and staff	
Walkie-talkie/FRS Hard hat and vest/safety equipment	
Facility and supply storage maps	
Job description clipboard	
Pens, pencils, paper and clipboard	
Bullhorn	

# **Operations Checklist**

☐ File boxes

The Assembly/Shelter Team provides for the safe sheltering and care of students and staff while on-site during an emergency. This team is also responsible for facilitating campus evacuation when the school site is deemed by the Management Team, to be unsafe.

Start-up Actions/Activation
<ul> <li>□ Meet with Assembly/Shelter Team Leader</li> <li>□ Secure assembly site or set-up shelter per direction of Assembly/Shelter Team Leader</li> <li>□ Gather all supplies from storage locker(s) and transport to assembly/shelter site</li> <li>□ Conduct initial population assessment</li> </ul>
Operational Duties
<ul> <li>□ Facilitate the orderly distribution of food and water</li> <li>□ Set-up sanitary facilities per direction of Assembly/Shelter Team Leader</li> <li>□ Maintain and update student and staff population log</li> <li>□ Cooperate with Student Release Team to facilitate orderly Student Release (when directed by Assembly/Shelter Team Leader)</li> </ul>
Closing Down/Deactivation
<ul> <li>□ Break down and clean up shelter</li> <li>□ Return all equipment and unused supplies to Logistics</li> <li>□ Complete/close-out all logs and turn them over to Documentation Team</li> </ul>
Go-Kit
<ul> <li>□ Team Checklist and Contact Information</li> <li>□ Paper, pens, pencils, and clipboards</li> <li>□ Walkie talkies/FRS</li> <li>□ Forms</li> <li>□ Hard hats and vests/safety equipment</li> <li>□ Masking and/or Duct tape</li> <li>□ Whistles</li> </ul>

# Supplies/Equipment

Supply storage map
Tarps/black poly sheeting (rolls)
5-gallon toilet buckets
Toilet paper
Stainless steel clamps
Sanitation supplies
Poles
Toilet bucket liners
Disposable hand-wipes
Blankets

# Forms

# **Operations Checklist**

■ Hard hats and vests/safety equipment

## **COMMUNICATIONS**

The Communications Team Leader is responsible for overseeing the verbal and written communications both on-site and with the District Office.

Start-up Actions/Activation
Attend a briefing with the Operations Section Chief and other Operations Team Leaders Open Go-Kit and locate all supplies Open and maintain position activity log Set-up and test communications equipment Locate Communications "center" in quiet location in proximity to EOC Open and maintain position activity log Assign staff and volunteers to appropriate positions Advise Operations Section Chief when communications center is "operational"
Operational Duties
Coordinate all communications between EOC and District Office Ensure all communications (incoming and outgoing) are being properly logged Oversee message relay via runners Monitor radio station(s) for local emergency news Refer all media requests to the PIO
Closing Down/Deactivation
Release staff and volunteers per direction of Operations Section Chief Close out all logs and pending messages, and turn over to Documentation Team Return all equipment and supplies to Logistics
Go-Kit
Team Leader Checklist Team Checklist and Contact Information Paper, pens, pencils, and clipboards Walkie talkies/FRS Battery Operated Radio w/batteries

## **COMMUNICATION TEAM**

# Supplies/Equipment

- ☐ Table and chairs
- ☐ File boxes

# **Operations Checklist**

Message formsPosition roster

The Communications Team is charged with establishing, coordinating, and directing verbal and written communications on-site and with the District Office.

Start-up Actions/Activation
<ul> <li>□ Meet with Assembly/Shelter Team Leader</li> <li>□ Gather all supplies form storage locker(s)</li> <li>□ Set-up communications center and test equipment</li> </ul>
Operational Duties
<ul> <li>Log all incoming and outgoing communications (date/time/originator/recipient)</li> <li>Generate Site Status Report when directed by the IC</li> <li>Dispatch runners as needed to relay messages to Management Team, Section Chief and Team Leaders, as needed</li> <li>Refer all media requests to the PIO</li> </ul>
Closing Down/Deactivation
☐ Close out all logs and pending messages, and turn over to Documentation Team ☐ Return all equipment and supplies to Logistics
Go-Kit
<ul> <li>□ Team Checklist and Contact Information</li> <li>□ Walkie-talkies/FRS</li> <li>□ Map of facility</li> <li>□ Pens, pencils, paper and clipboards</li> <li>□ Hard hats and vests/safety equipment</li> <li>□ Communications log</li> </ul>

Supplies/Equipment		
☐ Tables and chairs☐ File boxes		
Forms		
<ul><li>☐ Situation Status Report</li><li>☐ Message Forms</li></ul>		

## **Operations Checklist** CRISIS INTERVENTION

The Crisis Intervention Team Leader is in charge of assessing the immediate and long-term mental health support needs of students, staff, parents, and volunteers involved in or affected by a school emergency. This person is also responsible for mobilizing the Crisis Intervention Team.

**NOTE:** If the emergency is isolated to a single school site or district and is not expected to have widespread impact throughout the county (such as a student suicide, accidental death or serious illness or death of a staff member), see the LIMITED SCOPE CRISIS INTERVENTION CHECKLIST following this full activation checklist. The Limited Scope Checklist can also provide more detailed instructions to the team leader or team members. Refer to the "School Crisis Response and Recovery Plan" in the Pre-plan for additional information.

<ul> <li>Attend a briefing with the Operations Section Chief and other Operations Team Leaders</li> <li>Open Go-Kit and locate all supplies</li> <li>Open and maintain position activity log</li> <li>Determine immediate need for mental health support/intervention</li> <li>Activate personnel and make appropriate assignments</li> <li>Identify appropriate on-campus location for intervention/counseling</li> </ul>
Operational Duties
<ul> <li>□ Implement Mental Health Response Protocol/Plan</li> <li>□ Oversee set-up of intervention/counseling site</li> <li>□ Monitor well being of staff, students, and volunteers</li> <li>□ Determine need for outside assistance</li> <li>□ Activate off-campus crisis intervention teams/support personnel per approval of Operations Section Chief</li> </ul>
Closing Down/Deactivation
□ Release staff and volunteers per direction of Operations Section Chief □ Return all equipment and unused supplies to Logistics □ Complete/close-out all logs and turn them over to Documentation Team

Go-Kit			
<ul> <li>□ Team Leader Checklist</li> <li>□ Team Checklist and Contact Info</li> <li>□ Roster of students and staff</li> <li>□ Student Emergency Contact Cards</li> </ul>			Job description clipboard Hard hat and vest/safety equip Mental Health Response Plan Map of facility Pens and pencils, paper
	LIMIT CRISIS INTERV	ED SC ENTIC	
<ul> <li>Gather the Facts</li> <li>Notify the Principal/designee</li> <li>Principal contacts family or police/fire to verify information</li> <li>Clarify information to be shared with school site</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>Decide to Call the Team</li> <li>Principal/designee meets with Crisis Intervention Team Leader</li> <li>Evaluate the problem/event and determine degree of impact on school</li> <li>Assemble the Crisis Intervention Team</li> <li>Determine if additional support is needed</li> <li>Request assistance from District, Regional and/or County Crisis Teams</li> <li>Use Sonoma County Crisis Response System of Support if needed</li> <li>Request support from State and National resources as needed</li> <li>Inform District officials of crisis and level of response</li> <li>Update level of response as needed</li> </ul>			
	Faculty Students Parents/Community Media Determine how the information control rumors and provide Initiate phone tree Schedule faculty meeting A Written memo/fact sheet de In-person memo/fact sheet staff	tion is factua SAP elivered delive	d to classrooms red to classrooms by admin/counseling
0 0 0	Loudspeaker/intercom during Assemblies (NOT recomme Use automated phone calling a compart of the	ended)	•

## CRISIS INTERVENTION TEAM LEADER

4.	Manage the Logistics
	Identify the Location of Services
	<ul> <li>Large Scale Disaster</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Assemble Crisis Intervention Team near the first aid station</li> </ul>
	o Mental Health Response
	<ul> <li>Determine central location for counseling services (library, multi- use room)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Select rooms for individual interviews</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Obtain supplies (paper, markers, paint, food, water, tissues)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Establish a sign-in and message center for support service personnel on campus</li> </ul>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<ul> <li>Prepare sign-in sheets and documents to record students needing additional support services</li> </ul>
5.	Create a Referral Process
	Provide a referral process including procedures for self-referral
	Clarify procedures for student passes (discourage any wandering/loitering outside
	of classrooms and counseling locations)
	,
6.	Provide Interventions
	During the Crisis
	Follow the "Immediate assessment" guidelines
	Refer for first aid and/or psychological first aid as needed
	Following the Crisis
	Conduct psychological triage to identify high-risk students/staff
	☐ Initiate appropriate interventions
	<ul><li>Individual Interviews (highest risk)</li></ul>
	<ul> <li>Group psychological first aid (middle risk)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Classroom activities, presentations, debriefing (all, as willing)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Support groups (as needed)</li> </ul>
	Parent meetings (as needed)
	<ul> <li>Staff meetings (encourage participation by all)</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Support to staff (as needed)</li> </ul>
	Referrals to community agencies (as needed)
	☐ Encourage crisis responders to take breaks and maintain self-care

#### 7. **Document**

- Maintain a log of:
  All students and adults receiving support services
  All students and adults needing additional services

  - o Crisis responders

## CRISIS INTERVENTION TEAM LEADER

8.	Debrief – On a daily basis
	Review process, status of referred students or adults
	Prioritize needs
	Plan follow-up actions
	Provide support to team members
	Provide support to staff
	Revise the plan as needed
9.	Consider the Recovery
	Care for the caregiver
	Attend to trigger events/anniversaries
	Revise the plan as needed

## **Operations Checklist**

**CRISIS** 

The Crisis Intervention Team monitors and supports the mental health needs of students, staff, parents, and volunteers involved in or affected by a school emergency.

**NOTE:** If the emergency is isolated to a single school site or district and is not expected to have widespread impact throughout the county (such as a student suicide, accidental death or serious illness or death of a staff member), see the LIMITED SCOPE CRISIS INTERVENTION CHECKLIST following this full activation checklist. The Limited Scope Checklist can also provide more detailed instructions to the team leader or team members. Refer to the "School Crisis Response and Recovery Plan" in the Pre-plan for additional information.

Start-up Actions/Activation	l
Meet with Crisis Intervention Team Leader Gather all supplies and transport to intervention/counseling site	
Operational Duties	l
Set-up campus intervention/counseling site Provide for and monitor well being of staff, students, and volunte Maintain log of all assistance given and nature of that assistance Communicate need for outside assistance to Crisis Intervention Cooperate with Search and Rescue and First Aid Teams as dire Cooperate with outside agency crisis intervention teams	e Team Leader
Close Down/Deactivation	
Return all equipment and unused supplies to Logistics Complete/close-out all logs and turn them over to Documentation	n Team

## **Go-Kit**

□ Team Checklist and Contact Information
 □ Roster of students and staff
 □ Mental Health Response Plan
 □ Map of facility
 □ Hard hats/vests/safety equipment
 □ Student Emergency Contact Cards
 □ Walkie-talkies/FRS
 □ Pens and pencils, paper and clipboards
 □ Tissues and rubber gloves

# LIMITED SCOPE CRISIS INTERVENTION CHECKLIST

1.	Gather the	Facts
		Notify the Principal/designee
		Principal contacts family or police/fire to verify information
		Clarify information to be shared with school site
2.	Decide to C	Call the Team
		Principal/designee meets with Crisis Intervention Team Leader
		Evaluate the problem/event and determine degree of impact on school
		Assemble the Crisis Intervention Team
		Determine if additional support is needed
		Request assistance from District, Regional and/or County Crisis Teams
		Use Sonoma County Crisis Response System of Support if needed
		Request support from State and National resources as needed
		Inform District officials of crisis and level of response
		Update level of response as needed
3.	Manage the	Flow of Information
•-		Review facts and determine what information is to be shared with:
	0	Faculty
	0	Students
	0	Parents/Community
	0	Media
		Determine how the information is to be shared with staff/students in order to
		control rumors and provide factual information
	0	Initiate phone tree
	0	Schedule faculty meeting ASAP
	0	Written memo/fact sheet delivered to classrooms
	0	In-person memo/fact sheet delivered to classrooms by admin/counseling
		staff
	0	Loudspeaker/intercom during class time (lock down only)
	0	Assemblies (NOT recommended)
	0	Use automated phone calling system
4.	Manage the	<del>-</del>
	☐ Ide	entify the Location of Services
	0	Large Scale Disaster
		<ul> <li>Assemble Crisis Intervention Team near the first aid station</li> </ul>

### CRISIS INTERVENTION TEAM

- o Mental Health Response
  - Determine central location for counseling services (library, multiuse room)
  - Select rooms for individual interviews
  - Obtain supplies (paper, markers, paint, food, water, tissues)
  - Establish a sign-in and message center for support service personnel on campus
  - Prepare sign-in sheets and documents to record students needing additional support services

5. Create a Referra	al Pr	ocess
---------------------	-------	-------

- Provide a referral process including procedures for self-referral
   Clarify procedures for student passes (discourage any wandering/loitering outside of classrooms and counseling locations)
- 6. Provide Interventions

1	During	the	Crisis
4	During	uic	OHOIO

- Follow the "Immediate assessment" guidelines
- Refer for first aid and/or psychological first aid as needed
- □ Following the Crisis
  - Conduct psychological triage to identify high-risk students/staff
     Initiate appropriate interventions
    - Individual Interviews (highest risk)
    - Group psychological first aid (middle risk)
    - Classroom activities, presentations, debriefing (all, as willing)
    - Support groups (as needed)
    - Parent meetings (as needed)
    - Staff meetings (encourage participation by all)
    - Support to staff (as needed)
    - Referrals to community agencies (as needed)
  - ☐ Encourage crisis responders to take breaks and maintain self-care

### 7. Document

- ☐ Maintain a log of:
  - All students and adults receiving support services
  - All students and adults needing additional services
  - o Crisis responders

## **CRISIS INTERVENTION TEAM**

8.	Debrief – On a daily basis		
		Review process, status of referred students or adults	
		Prioritize needs	
		Plan follow-up actions	
		Provide support to team members	
		Provide support to staff	
		Revise the plan as needed	
9.	Consider the	e Recovery	
		Care for the caregiver	
		Attend to trigger events/anniversaries	
		Revise the plan as needed	

#### FIRST AID

The First Aid Team Leader is responsible for coordinating campus emergency medical response. This responsibility includes determining when the scope of an emergency exceeds the capabilities of his/her team and notifying the Incident Commander of the need for outside assistance. The First Aid Team Leader is also charged with calling for and directing the establishment of an on-site morgue when warranted.

#### **Start-up Actions/Activation**

Attend a briefing with the Operations Section Chief and other Operations Team Leaders Open Go-Kit and locate all supplies
Open and maintain position activity log
Determine if medical needs exceed scope of on-site team (if so, have Operations Section Chief notify Management Team)
Assess available personnel and make appropriate assignments
Facilitate set-up of first aid treatment area; away from media center and student release site. Area should be accessible to emergency vehicles
Establish entry or "triage" station adjacent to first aid treatment area and assign 2 people to this station
Set-up areas for "immediate" and "delayed" treatment and assign 2 staff per station
Direct Crisis Intervention Team Leader to set-up intervention/counseling area
Operational Duties
Oversees/monitors the assessment, care and treatment of patients
Oversees/monitors the assessment, care and treatment of patients Ensures caregiver and rescuer safety (use of rubber gloves)
Ensures caregiver and rescuer safety (use of rubber gloves)  Maintain open line of communication with Search and Rescue and Crisis Intervention  Team Leaders
Ensures caregiver and rescuer safety (use of rubber gloves)  Maintain open line of communication with Search and Rescue and Crisis Intervention Team Leaders Keeps Section Chief updated
Ensures caregiver and rescuer safety (use of rubber gloves)  Maintain open line of communication with Search and Rescue and Crisis Intervention Team Leaders Keeps Section Chief updated Provides staff for "field" injury response/treatment
Ensures caregiver and rescuer safety (use of rubber gloves)  Maintain open line of communication with Search and Rescue and Crisis Intervention Team Leaders Keeps Section Chief updated Provides staff for "field" injury response/treatment Requests additional personnel from Logistics
Ensures caregiver and rescuer safety (use of rubber gloves)  Maintain open line of communication with Search and Rescue and Crisis Intervention Team Leaders Keeps Section Chief updated Provides staff for "field" injury response/treatment Requests additional personnel from Logistics Reports deaths immediately to Section Chief
Ensures caregiver and rescuer safety (use of rubber gloves)  Maintain open line of communication with Search and Rescue and Crisis Intervention Team Leaders Keeps Section Chief updated Provides staff for "field" injury response/treatment Requests additional personnel from Logistics Reports deaths immediately to Section Chief Determines need for morgue set-up and chooses location
Ensures caregiver and rescuer safety (use of rubber gloves)  Maintain open line of communication with Search and Rescue and Crisis Intervention Team Leaders Keeps Section Chief updated Provides staff for "field" injury response/treatment Requests additional personnel from Logistics Reports deaths immediately to Section Chief Determines need for morgue set-up and chooses location Monitors situation for communicable diseases
Ensures caregiver and rescuer safety (use of rubber gloves)  Maintain open line of communication with Search and Rescue and Crisis Intervention Team Leaders Keeps Section Chief updated Provides staff for "field" injury response/treatment Requests additional personnel from Logistics Reports deaths immediately to Section Chief Determines need for morgue set-up and chooses location

# **Closing Down/Deactivation**

Oversee the closing of the first aid station and direct the proper disposal of hazardous waste Releases medical teams per direction of IC Ensure close-out of all logs and turn them over to Documentation Team Makes sure all equipment and re-usable supplies are returned to Logistics
2
Go-Kit
Team Leader Checklist Team Checklist and Contact Information School Emergency Plan School Site Map Job description clipboard Hard hat/vest/safety equipment Rubber gloves (box) Roster of students and staff Walkie-talkie/FRS Student Emergency Contact Cards Pens, pencils, paper and clipboard Quick reference medical guides
Supplies/Equipment
Table and chairs Campus First Aid Kit (*see recommended supply list) Ground cover/tarps Stretchers Blankets
Forms
Notice of First Aid Care Medical Treatment Victim Log

**FIRST** 

The First Aid Team is responsible for safely providing on-site emergency medical response and first aid during response activities.

**Start-up Actions/Activation** 

Check-in with First Aid Team Leader Gather all supplies and personal safety equipment and transport to site of first aid station Set-up first aid station Set-up morgue (if needed)				
Operational Duties				
Administer appropriate first aid Maintain accurate treatment records Monitor/assess patients at regular intervals Report deaths immediately to First Aid Team Leader (by runner, NOT over the radio) When transportation becomes available, facilitate patient evacuation and note status on triage tag; do not send any campus records off-site with patient If injured student is transported off campus, send student emergency card with him/her  riage Entry Area (staffed with minimum of 2 trained staff or volunteers)				
One team member assesses (and/or confirms) patient triage category Second team member logs patients' names on form—First Aid Care Form (completed forms are forwarded to First Aid Team Leader)				
Treatment Areas "Immediate" and "Delayed" (each staffed with minimum of 2 trained staff or volunteers)				
Assign one team member to conduct "head-to-toe" assessment Second team member logs patients' names on triage tag and on on-site treatment form— Medical Treatment Victim Log (completed forms are forwarded to First Aid Team Leader)				

# **Closing Down/Deactivation**

	Clean up first aid station and properly dispose of hazardous waste Return all equipment and unused supplies to Logistics					
	Complete/close-out all logs and turn them over to Documentation Tean					
Go-Kit						
	Team Checklist and Contact Information Roster of students and staff Walkie-talkies/FRS Hard hats/vests/safety equipment Sharpies Rubber gloves (2 boxes) School Site Map Student Emergency Contact Cards Pens, pencils, paper and clipboards Duct tape Quick reference medical guides Triage Tags					
	Supplies/Equipment					
	Tables and chairs Campus First Aid Kit (*see recommended supply list) Ground cover/tarps Stretchers Blankets					
	Forms					
	Notice of First Aid Care Medical Treatment Victim Log					

# **Operations Checklist** *MAINTENANCE/FIRE/SITE SECURITY*

The Maintenance/Fire/Site Security Team Leader is responsible for assessing, identifying and mitigating (to the extent possible) campus hazards, during and immediately following an on-site disaster/emergency. This team is also responsible for campus security for the duration of the incident, or until first responders assume that responsibility.

Start-up Actions/Activation	
Attend a briefing with the Operations Section Chief and other Operation Go-Kit and locate all supplies Open and maintain position activity log Assess available personnel and make appropriate assignments Survey on-campus hazards and prioritize team response	rations Team Leaders
Operational Duties	
Verify the shut-off of utilities as necessary Determine integrity of on-campus water system and report this info Operations Section Chief Directs the suppression of small fires Coordinate the location of existing and potential hazards Facilitates emergency vehicle access to the campus Oversees/Monitors campus security/perimeter control Secures school campus and buildings from un-authorized access	ormation to the
Closing Down/Deactivation	
Releases staff and volunteers per direction of IC Ensures close-out of all logs and turns them over to Documentation Makes sure all equipment and re-usable supplies are returned to	

#### MAINTENANCE/FIRE/SITE SECURITY TEAM

	Go-Kit				
<ul> <li>□ Team Leader Checklist</li> <li>□ Team Checklist and Contact Information</li> <li>□ Utility shut-off map/checklists</li> <li>□ Walkie-talkie/FRS</li> <li>□ Communications log</li> <li>□ DANGER placards</li> <li>□ Duct tape and sharpies</li> <li>□ Facility and supply storage maps</li> <li>□ Pens and pencils</li> <li>□ Job description clipboard</li> <li>□ Hard hat, vest and safety equipment</li> </ul>					
	Supplies/Equipment				
	Wrenches and assorted tools Caution Tape (yellow and red) Fire suppression gear Master keys				

# **Operations Checklist** *MAINTENANCE/FIRE/SITE*

The Maintenance/Fire/Site Security Team is responsible for assessing, identifying and mitigating (to the extent possible) campus hazards, during and immediately following an onsite disaster/emergency.

Start-up Actions/Activation
Report to Maintenance/Fire/Site Security Team Leader for briefing and assignments Gather all supplies and personal safety gear Check radios and flashlights
Operational Duties
Check gas meter and shut it off ONLY IF IT IS LEAKING Secure on-campus water system Control and/or suppress small fires Survey buildings for potential hazards and post warnings with signs and yellow caution tape Provide clear routes for campus access for emergency response vehicles Establish and maintain campus security/perimeter control Secure school campus and buildings from un-authorized access by locking gates Cooperate/support First Aid, Student Release, and Search and Rescue Teams when directed by Maintenance/Fire/Site Security Team Leader
Closing Down/Deactivation
When ordered to de-activate; report-in to Maintenance/Fire/Site Security Team Leader Return all equipment and unused supplies to Logistics Complete/close-out all logs and turn them over to Documentation Team

#### MAINTENANCE/FIRE/SITE SECURITY TEAM

	Go-Kit		
	Te	School Disaster Plan Utility shut-off map/checklists Goggles Sturdy shoes	
		Supplies/Equipment	
_	000	Wrenches and assorted tools Fire suppression gear Master keys	
		Forms	

#### **SEARCH & RESCUE**

The Search and Rescue Team Leader is responsible for coordinating all on-site search and rescue efforts. This responsibility includes identifying search and rescue priorities and making team assignments. The Search and Rescue Team Leader is also responsible for ensuring the safety of his/her teams while they are in the field.

Start-up Actions/Activation
Attend a briefing with the Operations Section Chief and other Open Go-Kit and locate all supplies Open and maintain position activity log Assign staff and volunteers to teams (record names and assign teams are properly outfitted Visually inspect outgoing teams' gear and perform radio check team delineating their area of responsibility
Operational Duties
Dispatch teams to high priority areas first; assign teams to roupriority areas have been secured Remain at the Command Post to stay in contact with the S & Ensure teams' progress is recorded in log and on site map as with "C" as they are reported "clear") When injured staff or students are located, check in with Open dispatch First Aid Team as needed Keep triage tally on the map
Closing Down/Deactivation
Record the return of all S & R teams Direct team to return all equipment to Logistics

☐ Turn all maps and logs into Documentation Team

# Go-Kit Team Leader Checklist Team Checklist and Contact Informa Roster of students and staff School Disaster Plan Hard hat, vest and safety equipment Supplies/Equipment Table and chair White Board or newsprint flipchart Markers erasable or permanent

#### **SEARCH & RESCUE**

The Search and Rescue Team (S & R) is responsible for safely conducting all on-site search and rescue efforts under the direction of the Search and Rescue Team Leader.

		Start-up Actions/Activation
		Report to Search and Rescue Team Leader for briefing and assignments Gather all S & R equipment and personal safety gear Check flashlight and radio batteries; perform radio check Visually inspect each other's gear Make sure you and your partner have school site maps and are clear on your assignment
		Operational Duties
	_ _	Report all gas leaks, fires, and structural damage to the S & R Team Leader (he/she will relay this information to the Maintenance/Fire/Site Security Team Leader) Inspect the exterior of each building for structural integrity before entering. Identify unsafe areas with caution tape (DO NOT enter unsafe buildings) Search ONLY structurally sound buildings using S & R protocol (see attached)
		As searched rooms have been cleared, call in report to the S & R Team Leader ("Room B-2 is clear.") When entering a room, place a chalk mark or duct tape strong on the front of the door. When exiting, place a second chalk mark or duct tape strong the initial mark to form an X. This indicates that the room has been cleared.
<b>-</b>		injured students or staff are located, call in their condition and location to S & R Team Leader (Use proper protocol, i.e., no names are broadcast over the radio.) Note damage and triage tally on your team map and relay information to S & R Team Leader
		Closing Down/Deactivation
		When ordered to de-activate; report-in to S & R Team Leader Return all equipment to Logistics Complete/close-out all logs and turn them over to Documentation Team

Go-Kit				
Team Checklist and Contact Information Roster of students and staff Duct tape and sharpies Backpacks for gear/first aid supplies Clipboards, paper and pens Map of school		Sturdy shoes/boots Hard hats/vests/safety equip Whistles		
Supplies/Equipment				
Plastic buckets for tools/gear Blankets Fire extinguishers Flashlights w/batteries Master keys and bolt cutter Crowbars and fire axes Shovels and ropes Caution tape and barricades Basic first aid kit Cribbing supplies				
Forms				

#### STUDENT RELEASE

The Student Release Team Leader is responsible for overseeing the reunification of students and their parents/authorized adult.

Start-up	<b>Actions</b>	<b>Activation</b>
Otalt up	ACHOHS	Activation

<ul> <li>Attend a briefing with the Operations Section Chief and other Op Leaders</li> <li>Open Go-Kit and locate all supplies</li> <li>Open and maintain position activity log</li> <li>Assign staff and volunteers to teams</li> <li>Designate secure areas for student request and release and auth</li> </ul>	
Operational Duties	
<ul> <li>Monitor request and release operations</li> <li>Assist with the location/verification of missing students</li> <li>Stay in contact with Assembly/Shelter, Fire/Maintenance/Site Service Aid Team Leaders</li> </ul>	curity, and Firs
Closing Down/Deactivation	
<ul> <li>□ Direct team to return all equipment to Logistics</li> <li>□ Turn all maps and logs into Documentation Team</li> </ul>	
Go-Kit	
<ul> <li>□ Team Leader Checklist</li> <li>□ Team Checklist and Contact Information</li> <li>□ Roster of students and staff</li> <li>□ Hard hat, vest and safety equipment</li> <li>□ Pens and paper</li> <li>□ Map of school</li> <li>□ Walkie-talkie/FRS</li> <li>□ Job description clipboard</li> </ul>	
Supplies/Equipment	
☐ Table and chair	

OR

#### STUDENT

The Student Release Team is responsible for the orderly and secure reunion of students and their parent(s)/authorized adult consequent to a school emergency.

	Start-up Actions/Activation	
_ _ _	Report to Student Release Team Leader for briefing an Gather all student release equipment and supplies Set-up secure Request and Release Gates Post alphabetized signage on Request Table (exp. A-F Have Student Request Forms available on clipboards	ū
	Operational Duties	
, _ _ _	est Gate Staff Divide Student Emergency Cards that correspond with Instruct parents/authorized adults to fill out Student Receiverify ID of requestor Send runner to classroom or assembly area for student Direct requestor to Release Gate to wait for their student	quest Forms
0	Takes Student Request Form to classroom or assembly Retrieve student from teacher or designee If student is absent, missing, or receiving first aid, have on Student Request Form Return to Release Gate with student or information about Hand Student Request Form to Release Gate Staff Release student to parent/authorized adult when direct and return to Request Gate	teacher/designee note the
	<b>r</b> If student is in receiving first aid, escort parent/authoriz	ed adult to First Aid Area,

when directed by Release Gate Staff and then return to Request Gate

when directed by Release Gate Staff and then return to Request Gate

☐ If student is missing, escort parent/authorized adult to Crisis Intervention Team,

#### STUDENT RELEASE TEAM

Relea	se Gate Staff
	Match requester to student Verify requester ID and have them countersign Student Request Form Release Student Release Runner to return to Request Gate
	Closing Down/Deactivation
_ _	Close Request and Release tables when directed by the Student Release Team Leader Make sure all confidential information (student emergency contact cards) is returned to Team Leader for secure storage Return all equipment to Logistics Complete/close-out all logs and turn them over to Documentation Team
	Go-Kit
	Yellow caution tape Paper, pens, markers
	Supplies/Equipment
0	Tables and chairs Stanchions and/or barricades White board Easel for white board
	Forms
<u> </u>	Student Request Form Student Emergency Contact Card

# K-8 Logistics Team Roster

### • Section Chief

Tracy Elo Designee 1	Contact Info 937-0564 Contact Info:
<u>Cheri Casey</u> Designee 2	Contact Info: Contact Info: Contact Info: Contact Info: Contact Info:
Go-Kit Location: <u>site offices</u>	
<ul> <li>Supplies &amp; Staffing Team</li> </ul>	Leader
Jason Morse Designee 1  Hayley Garibaldi Designee 2  Go-Kit Location: Cafeteria  Transportation Team Lead	Contact Info Contact Info: Contact Info: 937-5868 Contact Info: Contact Info: 937-4640 Contact Info:
Ceil McDonell Designee 1  Christine Kenton Designee 2	Contact Info: 937-2877 Contact Info: 937-2877 Contact Info: 937-2877
Go-Kit Location: <u>Bus Barn</u>	Contact Info:

# 9-12 Logistics Team Roster Section Chief

Marci Arter Designee 1 Contact Info 937-5871

Contact Info: \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Derek Hutchinson</u> Designee 2 Contact Info: <u>937-5871</u>

Contact Info: \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Info:

Contact Info:

Go-Kit Location: <u>site offices</u>

#### Supplies & Staffing Team Leader

Rogelio Munoz Designee 1 Contact Info 937-5868

Hayley Garibaldi Designee 2 Contact Info: 937-5871

Go-Kit Location: K-8 Cafeteria

#### • Transportation Team Leader

<u>Ceil McDonell</u> Designee 1 Contact Info <u>937-2877</u>

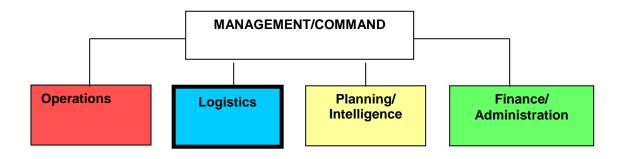
Contact Info: \_\_\_

Bonnie Beganovic Designee 2 Contact Info: 937-2877

Go-Kit Location: <u>Bus Barn</u>

# **LOGISTICS**

The Logistics Section manages the procurement and distribution of supplies and equipment, is responsible for recruiting and deploying personnel, and for the acquisition of and mobilization of vehicles to move people and/or equipment as needed and in support of response activities.



- **SUPPLIES AND STAFFING TEAM** is tasked with filling all requests for personnel, equipment, supplies and facilities in support of response activities.
- TRANSPORTATION TEAM is charged with the procurement of buses for transporting students and staff to evacuation sites and of trucks for ferrying equipment to and from the campus during the emergency.

# **Logistics Checklist**

The Logistics Section Chief is responsible for providing or acquiring all materials, equipment, personnel, services, and facilities necessary to support response efforts. The Logistics Section is made up of the following teams:

- Supplies and Staffing
- Transportation

### **Start-up Actions/Activation**

□ R: □ C: □ O □ A:	Open Go-Kit and put on personal safety equipment Read position description Check-in with IC for incident briefing Open and maintain position activity log Open on-site supplies containers/facilities Activate Team Leaders Assume lead of all Logistics teams until staffed	
	Operational Duties	
□ M □ C □ O	Ensure that EOC and other facilities are properly set-up Meet with team leaders and assist them in initiating their Coordinate supplies, equipment, and personnel needs with Diversee distribution of supplies and equipment where are Maintain security of stored supplies and equipment Schedule breaks and re-assign Logistics staff as needed	th the Incident Commander ad as needed
	Closing Down/Deactivation	
□ Se □ C ar	Release Logistics Teams when directed by IC Secure all equipment and reusable supplies Close logs. Direct all logs, reports, and response-related and submitted to the Recordkeeping Team Leave contact information with Documentation Team in c	·

#### **SECTION CHIEF**

Go-Kit		
	Hard hat, vest and safety equipment Walkie-talkie/FRS On-campus supply storage list(s)/map	
Supplies/Equipment		
	Table and chair	
	Forms	
_ _ _	Emergency Supply Inventory Situation Status Report Message Forms Communications Log	

# **Logistics Checklist**

#### **SUPPLIES & STAFFING**

The Supplies and Staffing Team Leader is responsible for ensuring that all requests for personnel, facilities, equipment, supplies, and materials necessary to support response efforts are being filled.

Start-up Actions/Activation	
Attend a briefing with the Logistics Section Chief and Tran Open Go-Kit and locate all supplies Open and maintain position activity log Assess available personnel and make appropriate assign	
Operational Duties	
Oversee the distribution of supplies and equipment Coordinate the assignment of staff and volunteers Stay in contact with Section Chief about the needs of other	er sections and teams
Closing Down/Deactivation	
Release staff and volunteers when directed by Logistics S Makes sure all equipment and unused/re-usable supplies stored Ensures close-out of all logs and turns them over to Docu	are safely and securely
Go-Kit	
Team Leader Checklist Team Checklist and Contact Information Map of facility Pens and pencils, paper Walkie-talkie/FRS On-campus supply storage list(s)/map Job description clipboard Communications log Hard hat, vest and safety equipment	

#### SUPPLIES AND STAFFING TEAM LEADER

Supplies/Equipment		
<ul><li>□ Table and chair</li><li>□ Phone</li><li>□ Computer or laptop</li></ul>		
Forms		
<ul> <li>Emergency Supply Inventory</li> <li>Situation Status Report</li> <li>Message Forms</li> <li>Communications Log</li> </ul>		

# **Logistics Checklist**

#### **SUPPLIES**

The Supplies and Staffing Team is responsible for filling all requests for personnel, facilities, equipment, supplies, and materials necessary to support response efforts.

Start-up Actions/Activation
<ul> <li>Meet with the Supplies and Staffing Team Leader</li> <li>Gather all team supplies and personal safety gear</li> <li>Open storage facility/containers</li> </ul>
Operational Duties
<ul> <li>Distribute supplies and equipment</li> <li>Coordinate the assignment of staff and volunteers</li> <li>Stay in contact with Section Chief about the needs of other sections</li> </ul>
Closing Down/Deactivation
<ul> <li>□ Receive and store all returned equipment and unused supplies</li> <li>□ Complete/close-out all logs and turn them over to Documentation Team</li> </ul>
Go-Kit
<ul> <li>□ Team Checklist and Contact Information</li> <li>□ Walkie-talkies/FRS</li> <li>□ On-campus supply storage list(s)/map</li> <li>□ Communications log</li> <li>□ Map of facility</li> <li>□ Pens and pencils, paper</li> <li>□ Hard hats, vests and safety equipment</li> </ul>
Supplies/Equipment
<ul><li>□ Table and chair</li><li>□ Phones</li><li>□ Computers or laptops</li></ul>

#### SUPPLIES AND STAFFING TEAM

### **Forms**

- Emergency Supply InventoryMessage FormsCommunications Log

# **Logistics Checklist**

#### **TRANSPORTATION**

The Transportation Team Leader is responsible for implementing the transportation plan during school emergencies. Part of those responsibilities includes directing buses and trucks to areas where they are needed to ferry students, staff and/or supplies.

Start-up Actions/Activation
<ul> <li>Attend a briefing with the Logistics Section Chief and the Supplies and Staffing Team Leader</li> <li>Open Go-Kit and locate all supplies</li> <li>Open and maintain position activity log</li> </ul>
Operational Duties
<ul> <li>Implement various components of the transportation plan</li> <li>Direct the use of vehicles on campus</li> <li>Stay in contact with Section Chief about the needs of other sections</li> </ul>
Closing Down/Deactivation
<ul> <li>□ Release staff and volunteers per direction of IC</li> <li>□ Arrange for the return of vehicles to vendors</li> <li>□ Ensure close-out of all logs and turn them over to Documentation Team</li> <li>□ Make sure all equipment and re-usable supplies are safely and securely stored</li> </ul>
Go-Kit
<ul> <li>□ Team Leader Checklist</li> <li>□ Team Checklist and Contact Information</li> <li>□ School Disaster Plan</li> <li>□ Map of facility</li> <li>□ Job description clipboard</li> <li>□ Hard hat, vest and safety equipment</li> <li>□ Walkie-talkie/FRS</li> <li>□ Pens and pencils, paper</li> <li>□ Communications log</li> </ul>

#### TRANSPORTATION TEAM LEADER

# Supplies/Equipment

- Table and chair
- ☐ Phone

# **Logistics Checklist**

The Transportation Team is responsible for facilitating the implementation of the transportation plan during school emergencies. Those responsibilities include assessing the need for buses and trucks for the ferrying of students, staff and/or supplies.

Start-up Actions/Activation	
Meet with the Transportation Team Leader Gather all supplies and personal safety gear	
Operational Duties	
Implement components of the transportation plan as directed by the Trans Team Leader Assess the need for and us of vehicles on campus	portat
Closing Down/Deactivation	
Facilitate the return of vehicles to vendors Complete/close-out all logs and turn them over to Documentation Team Safely and securely store all equipment and re-usable supplies	
Go-Kit	
Map of facility Communications log Walkie-talkies/FRS Pens and pencils, paper	
Supplies/Equipment	
Table and chair Phones	

## Planning/Intelligence Team Roster

• Section Chief

Kim Humrichouse Designee 1 Contact Info 937-5868

Laura Lucier Designee 2 Contact Info: \_\_\_\_\_ Contact Info: 937-5868

Go-Kit Location: district office

Situation Status Team Leader

<u>Erin Placido</u> Designee 1 Contact Info <u>937-5868</u>

Michele Sheldon Designee 2 Contact Info: 937-5868

Go-Kit Location: district office

• Documentation Team Leader

Michele Sheldon Designee 1 Contact Info <u>937-5868</u> Contact Info:

Designee 2 Contact Info: <u>937-5868</u>

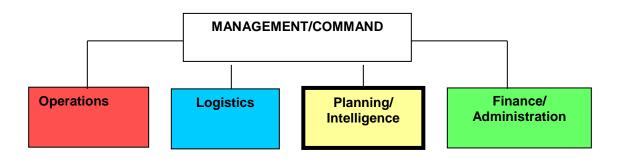
Contact Info: \_\_\_\_\_
Contact Info: \_\_\_\_

Contact Info:

Go-Kit Location: <u>district office</u>

# PLANNING / INTELLIGENCE

The Planning / Intelligence Section is responsible for assessing available and needed resources, monitoring incident status, and documenting response activities.



- DOCUMENTATION TEAM is tasked with pulling together records from all sections of the EOC for the creation/production of accurate, complete incident files for legal, analytical, fiscal and historical purposes.
- **SITUATION STATUS TEAM** is responsible for collecting, evaluating, documenting, and utilizing response-related information in support of response activities.

# Planning/Intelligence Checklist

The Planning/Intelligence Section Chief is responsible for overseeing the collection, evaluation, documentation and use of information about the development of the incident and the status of resources, as well as maintenance of accurate records and site map. Provides ongoing analysis of situation and resource status. The Planning/Intelligence Section is made up of the following teams:

- Documentation
- Situation Status

Start-up	<b>Actions</b>	<b>Activation</b>
----------	----------------	-------------------

<ul> <li>Open Go-Kit and put on personal safety equipment</li> <li>Read position description</li> <li>Check-in with IC for incident briefing</li> <li>Open and maintain activity log</li> <li>Activate Team Leaders</li> <li>Meet with Team Leaders and initiate response activities</li> <li>Assume lead of teams until staffed</li> </ul>
Operational Duties
<ul> <li>Assist the IC in developing Action Plans</li> <li>Schedule breaks and re-assign Planning/Intelligence staff as needed</li> </ul>
Closing Down/Deactivation
<ul> <li>Release Planning/Intelligence Teams when directed by Incident Commander</li> <li>Direct the return of all equipment and reusable supplies to the Logistics Team</li> <li>Close logs. Direct all logs, reports, and response-related documentation be completed and submitted to the Recordkeeping Team</li> <li>Leave contact information with Documentation Team in case you need to be reached</li> </ul>

**SECTION CHIEF** 

	Go-Kit			<b>0_0</b> 11011 <b>0</b> 111 <u>-</u> 1
00000	School Emergency Plan Map of facility Pens and pencils, paper Hard hat, vest and safety equip Walkie-talkie/FRS		On-campus supply st Job description clipbo Master keys	
	Supplies/Equip	mei	nt	
	□ Table □ Chair			
	Forms			
	☐ Activity Log			

# Planning/Intelligence Checklist DOCUMENTATION TEAM

The Documentation Team Leader is responsible for overseeing the collection, evaluation, documentation and use of information about the development of the incident and the status of resources.

Start-up Actions/Activation	
Attend a briefing with the Planning/Intelligence Section Chi Open Go-Kit and locate all supplies Activate personnel and make appropriate assignments	ef
Operational Duties	
Provide for the opening and maintenance of the master inc Ensure all radio and verbal communications are recorded Stay in contact with Section Chief about the needs of other	J
Closing Down/Deactivation	
Release staff and volunteers per direction of Section Chief Monitor packaging and storage of response-related docum Make sure all equipment and unused supplies are returned Complete/close-out all logs and turn them over to Docume	I to Logistics
Go-Kit	
Team Checklist and Contact Information Map of facility Pens and pencils, paper	

#### DOCUMENTATION TEAM LEADER

Supplies/Equipment		
☐ Table ☐ Chair		
	Forms	
Activity Log		

# **Planning/Intelligence Checklist**

□ Activity Log

The Documentation Team is responsible for the collection, evaluation, documentation and use of information about the development of the incident and the status of resources.

Start-up Actions/Activation	
<ul><li>Attend a briefing with the Documentation Team Leader</li><li>Gather all supplies</li></ul>	
Operational Duties	
<ul> <li>Open and maintain incident master time log</li> <li>Ensure all radio and verbal communications are recorded</li> <li>File all reports as they are turned in. Although a permanent later date; all original notes and records MUST be kept—the</li> </ul>	
Closing Down/Deactivation	
<ul> <li>Collect/call-in paperwork from each deactivating section</li> <li>Securely package all response-related documents for storage</li> <li>Return all equipment and unused supplies to Logistics</li> <li>Complete/close-out all logs</li> </ul>	ge
Go-Kit	
<ul> <li>□ Team Checklist and Contact Information</li> <li>□ Map of facility</li> <li>□ Pens and pencils, paper</li> <li>□ Hard hat, vest and safety equipment</li> <li>□ Walkie-talkie/FRS</li> <li>□ On-campus supply storage list(s)/map</li> <li>□ Job description clipboard</li> <li>□ Master keys</li> </ul>	
Supplies/Equipment	
□ Table □ Chairs	
Forms	

# Planning/Intelligence Checklist SITUATION STATUS

The Situation Status Team Leader is responsible for overseeing the collection, evaluation, documentation and use of information about the development of the incident and the status of resources. Maintains accurate site map. Provides ongoing analysis of situation and resource status.

Start-up Actions/Activation
Attend a briefing with the Planning/Intelligence Section Chief Open Go-Kit and locate all supplies Activate personnel and make appropriate assignments
Operational Duties
Facilitate the currency of the site map throughout the response Assess and analyze situation-relevant information Anticipate situations and potential problems and develop contingency plans Stay in constant communication with Section Chief
Closing Down/Deactivation
Release staff and volunteers per direction of Section Chief Make sure all equipment and unused supplies are returned to Logistics Complete/close-out all logs and turn them over to Documentation Team
Go-Kit
Team Leader Checklist Team Checklist and Contact Information Walkie-talkie/FRS Assorted regional/area maps Job description clipboards File Boxes Vendor contracts/agreements list Large facility and site maps Pens and pencils, markers and paper Hard hat, vest and safety equipment

# SITUATION STATUS TEAM LEADER

	Supplies/Equipment
<u> </u>	Table Chairs
	Forms
	Situation Status Report

### Planning/Intelligence Checklist SITUATION

The Situation Status Team is responsible for overseeing the collection, evaluation, documentation and use of information about the development of the incident and the status of resources. Maintains accurate site map. Provides ongoing analysis of situation and resource status.

Start-up Actions/Activation
<ul><li>Attend a briefing with the Situation Status Team Leader</li><li>Gather all supplies</li></ul>
Operational Duties
<ul> <li>Record appropriate response-related information on site map (and keep it currer</li> <li>Keep Team Leader apprised of response-related information as it comes in</li> <li>Anticipate situations and potential problems and develop contingency plans</li> </ul>
Closing Down/Deactivation
☐ Return all equipment and unused supplies are returned to Logistics ☐ Complete/close-out all logs and turn them over to Documentation Team
Go-Kit
Go-Kit  Team Checklist and Contact Information Walkie-talkies/FRS Assorted regional/area maps Hard hat, vest and safety equipment Large facility and site maps Pens and pencils, markers and paper File Boxes
<ul> <li>□ Team Checklist and Contact Information</li> <li>□ Walkie-talkies/FRS</li> <li>□ Assorted regional/area maps</li> <li>□ Hard hat, vest and safety equipment</li> <li>□ Large facility and site maps</li> <li>□ Pens and pencils, markers and paper</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>□ Team Checklist and Contact Information</li> <li>□ Walkie-talkies/FRS</li> <li>□ Assorted regional/area maps</li> <li>□ Hard hat, vest and safety equipment</li> <li>□ Large facility and site maps</li> <li>□ Pens and pencils, markers and paper</li> <li>□ File Boxes</li> </ul>
☐ Team Checklist and Contact Information ☐ Walkie-talkies/FRS ☐ Assorted regional/area maps ☐ Hard hat, vest and safety equipment ☐ Large facility and site maps ☐ Pens and pencils, markers and paper ☐ File Boxes ☐ Supplies/Equipment ☐ Table

■ Situation Status Report

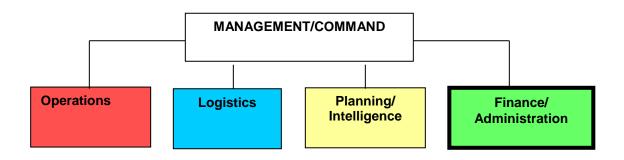
### Finance/Administration Team Roster

<ul> <li>Section Chief</li> </ul>	
Meg Kailikole Designee 1	Contact Info 937-5868
Jason Morse Designee 2	Contact Info: <u>937-5868</u>
Go-Kit Location:	
Recordkeeping Team Lead	er
Erin Placido_Designee 1	Contact Info 937-5868
Michele Sheldon_ Designee 2	Contact Info: <u>937-5868</u>

Go-Kit Location:

# FINANCE / ADMINISTRATION

The Finance/Administration Section is responsible for buying materials and keeping financial records of response-related expenditures and tracking employee hours spent on response and recovery activities.



 RECORDKEEPING TEAM is charged with keeping records of time worked by all staff and volunteers, for logging any and all injury claims, and for tracking expenditures in support of response activities.

### **Finance/Administration Checklist**

The Finance/Administration Section Chief is responsible for overseeing the financial tracking, procurement, and cost analysis related to the disaster or emergency, as well as maintenance of financial records, tracking and recording staff hours. The Finance/Administration Section is made up of the Recordkeeping team.

	Start-up Actions/Activation	
	Open Go-Kit and put on personal safety equipment Read position description Check-in with IC for incident briefing Open and maintain activity log Activate Team Leader Initiate response activities (set-up work station) Check in with Documentation Team Leader to ensure that are in place	recordkeeping proced
	Operational Duties	
<u> </u>	Assume all duties of Recordkeeping Team until staff arrive Schedule breaks and re-assign staff as needed	
	Closing Down/Deactivation	
	Release Finance/Administration Team when directed by IC Direct the return of all equipment and reusable supplies to Close logs. Collect, file and secure all logs, reports, and redocumentation  Leave contact information with Documentation Team in ca	the Logistics Team sponse-related

### **SECTION CHIEF**

Go-Kit
School Emergency Plan Vest and/or ID badge Hard hat Clipboard w/pad and pens/Sharpies Walkie-talkie/FRS Job description clipboard File folders and boxes
Supplies/Equipment
Ouppiles/Equipment
Table Chair
Table

## Finance/Administration Checklist RECORDKEEPING TEAM

The Recordkeeping Team Leader is responsible for ensuring that records for personnel costs, volunteers, payroll, purchasing materials and supplies, insurance claims, and cost recovery are maintained during campus emergencies.

Start-up Actions/Activation	
Attend a briefing with Finance/Administration Section Chief Open Go-Kit and locate all supplies Activate personnel and make appropriate assignments	
Operational Duties	
Monitor the tracking of staff and volunteer hours  Monitor the tracking of response-related requests and purchase the processing of purchase requests from Logistic	
Closing Down/Deactivation	
Release staff and volunteers per direction of Section Chief Make sure all equipment and unused supplies are returned Complete/close-out all logs and turn them over to Documer	_
Go-Kit	
Team Leader Checklist Team Checklist and Contact Information Walkie-talkie/FRS Job description clipboard File Boxes Vendor contracts/agreements list Pens and pencils, paper Hard hat and vest	
Supplies/Equipment	
Table, chair, computer or laptop	
Forms	
Activity Log	

### **Finance/Administration Checklist**

The Recordkeeping Team is tasked with the maintenance of records for tracking personnel costs, volunteer hours, payroll, materials and supplies purchases, insurance claims, and cost recovery in support of response activities.

Start-up Actions/Activation	
<ul><li>Attend a briefing with the Recordkeeping Team Leader</li><li>Gather all supplies</li></ul>	
Operational Duties	
<ul> <li>□ Track staff and volunteer hours</li> <li>□ Track response-related purchases</li> <li>□ Process purchase requests from Logistics Section Chief</li> </ul>	
Closing Down/Deactivation	
<ul> <li>□ Return all equipment and unused supplies to Logistics</li> <li>□ Complete/close-out all logs and turn them over to Documental</li> </ul>	ation Team
Go-Kit	
<ul> <li>□ Team Checklist and Contact Information</li> <li>□ Vendor contracts/agreements list</li> <li>□ Pens and pencils, paper</li> <li>□ File Boxes</li> <li>□ Walkie-talkies/FRS</li> <li>□ Hard hat and vest</li> </ul>	
Supplies/Equipment	
☐ Table☐ Chairs	
Forms	
☐ Activity Log	

## **ACTION:** OF SCHOOL

### **CANCELLATION/CLOSURE**

Schools are closed or classes cancelled when it is *unsafe* for students and staff to be there due to road closures, power outages, severe weather, earthquakes, etc. Schools may also be closed if the campus is needed for public sheltering or wide scale public health measures.

### WHEN TO CANCEL/CLOSE YOUR SCHOOL

- Civil Unrest
- Dam Failure
- Explosion
- Flood
- Hazardous Materials Incident
- Landslide
- Major Earthquake
- National Security Emergency

- Pandemic Influenza
- Radiological Incident
- Terrorism
- Transportation Accident
- Tsunami
- Wildland/Urban Interface Fire
- Winter Storm

### **CANCELLATION/CLOSURE PROCEDURES**

- ✓ Notify District Office and County Office
- ✓ Notify Staff and Students
  - a. Make an announcement over the PA:

"Your attention please. Your attention please. We will be initiating school closure and student release procedures. Teachers and students should remain in their classrooms until notified that student release teams are in place."

#### OR

- b. Send runners to each classroom with above information. Be sure **all** classrooms, libraries, cafeterias, gymnasiums, and all other on-campus programs and offices are also notified...
- ✓ Post Alert through SCAN USA (if your school is in this system)
- ✓ Activate Parent Telephone Alert System (parent phone tree, if one is in place)
- ✓ Post "School Closed" signs in school office and main entry points (*Provide information on how to get additional information such as an emergency phone number, radio station, etc.*)
- ✓ Prepare for Student Release

### **DIVISIONS INVOLVED IN SCHOOL**

Management/Command

• Operations: Student Release

### **NOTE**

The conversion of a school campus for purposes of public sheltering or mass prophylaxis **must** be initiated by the District Superintendent at the request of the Department of Emergency Services, the American Red Cross, or the Department of Health Services.

ACTION:	CANCELLATION OF
SCHOOL	

If conditions warrant the cancellation of school prior to the beginning of the school day, the County Office of Education normally requests the following protocol be utilized. The utilization of this procedure will ensure that all authorized school closure announcements are properly communicated to media representatives.

### WHEN TO CLOSE YOUR SCHOOL

- Civil Unrest
- Dam Failure
- Drought
- Explosion
- Flood
- Hazardous Materials Incident
- Landslide
- Major Earthquake

- National Security Emergency
- Pandemic Influenza
- Radiological Incident
- Terrorism
- Transportation Accident
- Tsunami
- Wildland/Urban Interface Fire
- Winter Storm

### CANCELLATION PROCEDURES

- ✓ Post Alert through SCAN USA (if your school is in this system)
- ✓ Notify Staff (use staff phone tree, if one is in place)

### DIVISIONS INVOLVED IN SCHOOL CLOSURE

Management/Command

### ACTION: SHELTER-

Whenever an emergency situation presents itself such that it is safer for students and staff to remain inside the school building, the superintendent, principal or designee may order "shelter-in-place." This response action is initiated when there has been an accidental or intentional release of a chemical, radiological, or biological contaminant in the vicinity of the school. "Shelter-in-place" may also be called for in response to terrorist activities.

### WHEN TO SHELTER-IN-PLACE

- Civil Unrest
- Explosion
- Hazardous Materials Incident
- National Security Emergency
- · Radiological Incident
- Terrorism
- Transportation Accident

### SHELTER-IN-PLACE PROCEDURES

- ✓ Notify District Office
- ✓ Notify Staff and Students
  - a. Make an announcement over the PA:

"Your attention please. Your attention please. Students and staff should immediately prepare to shelter-in-place and stand-by for further instructions."

#### OR

- b. If you do not have a PA system <u>and it is safe to do so</u>: send runners to each classroom with above information. Be sure *all* classrooms, libraries, cafeterias, gymnasiums, and all other on-campus programs and offices are also notified.
- ✓ Order facilities manager or custodian to shut down air circulation system
- ✓ Turn on radio and monitor updates
- ✓ Activate Parent Alert Telephone System (parent phone tree, if one is in place)
- ✓ Post an alert through SCAN USA (if your school is in this system)
- ✓ Post signs on exterior windows, if there is time and it is safe to do so "This School is Sheltering-in-Place. Do Not attempt to enter any office or building."

#### **IN CLASSROOMS AND OFFICES**

- ✓ Post "shelter-in-place" sign on exterior door or window (*if* it is safe to do so)
- ✓ Shut doors and all windows (pull draperies or close blinds)
- ✓ Seal doors and vents with plastic wrap and duct tape
- ✓ Take out class roster and take roll
- ✓ Wait for an announcement or communication of "all clear" before releasing anyone or opening doors and windows

### IN THE CAFETERIA, LIBRARY OR GYMNASIUM

- ✓ Move students and staff into a hallway or small room.
- ✓ Shut doors and all windows (pull draperies or close blinds)
- ✓ Seal doors and vents with plastic wrap and duct tape
- ✓ Write down names of everyone in the room.
- ✓ Wait for an announcement or communication of "all clear" before releasing anyone or opening doors and windows

#### **OUTDOORS**

- ✓ Move inside the nearest building.
- ✓ Shut doors and all windows (pull draperies or close blinds)
- ✓ Seal doors and vents with plastic wrap and duct tape
- ✓ Write down names of everyone in the room.
- ✓ Wait for an announcement or communication of "all clear" before releasing anyone or opening doors and windows

### **DIVISIONS INVOLVED IN SHELTER-IN-PLACE**

- Management/Command
- Operations (if long duration)
- Logistics (if long duration)
- Planning/Intelligence (if long duration)
- Finance/Administration (if long duration)

### **NOTE**

A request to "shelter-in-place" is usually of short duration (a few hours), so there is little danger that you will run out of oxygen or suffocate. In the event of an extended "shelter-in-place," you will have access to food and water in classroom and/or school emergency kits.

### **ACTION:**

Lockdown is the response action initiated when schools are faced with extremely violent behavior, armed intruders, an on-campus hostage situation, snipers, or there is police activity in the vicinity that could threaten the safety of students and staff. **Lockdowns are serious business**. When a superintendent, principal, or designee initiates a lockdown it means that there is an immediate and possibly life-threatening situation on-campus.

### WHEN TO INITIATE LOCKDOWN

- Civil Unrest
- National Security Emergency
- Nearby Law Enforcement Action
- Shooter on Campus
- Terrorism

### **LOCKDOWN PROCEDURES**

- ✓ Notify District Office (if there is time)
- ✓ Notify Staff and students
  - a. Make an announcement over the PA:

"Your attention please. Initiate lockdown procedures immediately and stand-by for further instructions."

#### Remember to lockdown your office!

- b. If you do not have a PA system, use predetermined Bell Code System to alert staff. Be sure *all* classrooms, libraries, cafeterias, gymnasiums, offices, and on-campus programs (like COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION and day care) are also notified.
- ✓ Call 9-1-1 and stay on the phone with the operator
- ✓ **Sit tight!** When law enforcement arrives on campus they will give you instructions

#### IN CLASSROOMS AND OFFICES

- ✓ Shut and lock doors and all windows (pull draperies or close blinds and blacken any doorway windows). DO NOT open the door for anyone or peek out windows until "All Clear" signal is given
- ✓ Move away from windows and stay low (below window line)
- ✓ Keep calm and quiet
- ✓ Post green sign if everyone is OK or red sign if students are missing/injured on exterior door or window (IF it is safe to do so)
- ✓ REMAIN in classrooms and offices until the "All Clear" signal is given or you are escorted out by first responders

### IN THE CAFETERIA, LIBRARY OR GYMNASIUM

- ✓ Shut and lock doors and all windows (pull draperies or close blinds and blacken any doorway windows)
- ✓ Move away from windows and stay low (below window line)
- ✓ Keep calm and quiet
- ✓ Post green sign if everyone is OK or red sign if students are missing/injured on exterior door or window (IF it is safe to do so)
- ✓ REMAIN in place until the "All Clear" signal is given or you are escorted out by first responders

#### **OUTDOORS**

- ✓ **IMMEDIATELY** move inside the nearest building
- ✓ Shut and lock doors and all windows (pull draperies or close blinds and blacken any doorway windows)
- ✓ Move away from windows and stay low (below window line)
- ✓ Keep calm and quiet
- ✓ Post green sign if everyone is OK or red sign if students are missing/injured on exterior door or window (IF it is safe to do so)
- ✓ REMAIN in place until the "All Clear" signal is given or you are escorted out by first responders

### **DIVISIONS INVOLVED IN LOCKDOWN**

- Management/Command
- Operations: Maintenance/Fire/Site Security, Assembly/Shelter, Crisis Intervention, First Aid, Student Release (these teams will ONLY be activated when it is safe to do so)

### ADDITIONAL LOCKDOWN PROCEDURES

**Short-term lockdown** (less than 8 hours)

Open emergency supply box/kit as needed

Long-term lockdown (more than 8 hours)

Open emergency supply box/kit and set-up latrine system

### After "All Clear" Signal is given

- ✓ Activate Parent Alert Telephone Tree (parent phone tree, if one is in place)
- ✓ Post an alert through SCAN USA (if your school is in this system)
- ✓ Prepare Student Release Team for orderly release
- ✓ Initiate contact with Crisis Intervention Team for grief support, trauma recovery, etc.

#### **NOTE**

"Lockdown," like "Duck and Cover," can be initiated by a **teacher** or **employee** in response to violent behavior, shots fired, or any other activity that threatens the safety of students and staff. When initiated by a teachers or staff, it is their responsibility to get a message to the school office about the nature of the incident, when it is safe to do so.

### **ACTION:**

This emergency response activity is initiated when it is determined that it is not safe to remain in school buildings or to stay on campus. In this situation, students and staff are moved to a safer location either on- or off-site.

### WHEN TO EVACUATE YOUR SCHOOL

- Civil Unrest
- Dam Failure
- Explosion
- Fire on Campus
- Flood
- Gas Leak
- Hazardous Materials Incident
- Landslide
- Major Earthquake
- National Security Emergency
- Terrorism
- Transportation Accident
- Wildland/Urban Interface Fire
- Winter Storm

### **EVACUATION PROCEDURES**

#### **ON-SITE EVACUATION**

- ✓ Notify District Office
- ✓ Sound alarm
- ✓ Notify Staff and students
  - a. Make an announcement over the PA: "Your attention please. Your attention please. Students and staff should proceed immediately to the primary (or secondary) evacuation site."

#### OR

If you do not have a PA system and it is safe to do so: send runners to each classroom with above information. Be sure *all* classrooms, libraries, cafeterias, gymnasiums, and all other on-campus programs and offices are also notified.

- ✓ When all classrooms have arrived at the evacuations site, have teachers take roll
  and determine if anyone is missing. Add names of guests/visitors
- ✓ Hold up green sign if everyone is accounted for or hold up red sign if students or staff are unaccounted for or injured.
- ✓ Mobilize Operations Teams for Student Release
- ✓ Activate Parent Alert Telephone Tree (parent phone tree, if one is in place)
- ✓ Post an alert through SCAN USA (if your school is in this system)

#### **OFF-SITE EVACUATION**

- ✓ Notify District Office
- ✓ Activate Transportation Plan
- ✓ Post sign in school office with directions to evacuation site along with any emergency numbers to call for additional information
- ✓ Sound alarm
- ✓ Notify Staff and students

Make an announcement over the PA:

"Your attention please. Your attention please. Students and staff should proceed immediately to the off-site evacuation staging area."

OR

If you do not have a PA system and it is safe to do so: send runners to each classroom with above information. Be sure *all* classrooms, libraries, cafeterias, gymnasiums, and all other on-campus programs and offices are also notified.

- ✓ Have teachers take roll as students board buses or are waiting at the evacuation staging area. Missing students should be immediately reported to the EOC. Add names of guests/visitors that were in your classroom
- ✓ Hold up green sign if everyone is accounted for or hold up red sign if students or staff are unaccounted for or injured.
- ✓ Mobilize Operations Teams for Student Release
- ✓ Activate Parent Alert Telephone Tree (parent phone tree, if one is in place)
- ✓ Post an alert through SCAN USA (if your school is in this system)

### **DIVISIONS INVOLVED IN EVACUATION**

- Management/Command
- Operations: Maintenance/Fire/Site Security, Assembly/Shelter, Student Release
- Logistics: Transportation Team

### ACTION: RETURN TO CLASSROOM/REVERSE

This emergency response action is designed to immediately bring people *indoors* from outside. Reverse evacuation is often called for in circumstances of severe weather and whenever law enforcement or fire-fighting activities near the school could pose a threat to students and staff.

### WHEN TO INITIATE REVERSE EVACUATION

- Civil Unrest
- Dam Failure
- Explosion
- Flood
- Hazardous Materials Incident
- Landslide
- National Security Emergency
- Radiological Incident
- Terrorism
- Transportation Accident
- Wildland / Urban Interface Fire
- Winter Storm

### REVERSE EVACUATION PROCEDURES

- ✓ Sound Alarm
- ✓ Notify Staff and students
  - a. Make an announcement over the PA:

"Your attention please. Students and staff should return to your classrooms or offices immediately and stand-by for further instructions."

OR

b. If you do not have a PA system, use Bell Code System to alert all areas of the campus.

OR

- c. If it is safe to do so, you can send runners to all outdoor fields with above information.
- ✓ Notify District Office
- ✓ Once threat passes, issue "All clear" to resume regular activities

OR

- ✓ Initiate Student Release
- ✓ Activate Parent Alert Telephone Tree (parent phone tree, if one is in place)
- ✓ Post an alert through SCAN USA (if your school is in the system)

### **DIVISIONS INVOLVED IN REVERSE EVACUATION**

- Management/Command
- Operations: Maintenance/Fire/Site Security, Assembly/Shelter, Student Release

### **ACTION:**

#### **DUCK, COVER AND HOLD ON**

Duck and cover is a self-protective action called for whenever there is immediate danger from flying objects and/or falling debris. Usually initiated in earthquakes, it is an appropriate response for a number of different threats, such as severe weather or shooter-on-campus. *The call to "duck and cover" is usually initiated by classroom teachers.* 

### WHEN TO DUCK. COVER AND HOLD ON

- Civil Unrest
- Explosion
- Landslide
- \*\*Major Earthquake
- National Security Emergency
- Shooter on Campus
- Terrorism
- Transportation Accident
- Winter Storm

### **DUCK, COVER AND HOLD ON PROCEDURES**

- ✓ Sound alarm
- ✓ Notify Staff and students

## \*\*In the event of an earthquake, the ground shaking initiates the Duck, Cover and Hold On procedures.

For all other events:

- a. Make an announcement over the PA:
  - "Duck, cover, and hold on. Stand-by for further instructions."
- b. If you do not have a PA system or bell code system <u>and it is safe to do so</u>, send runners to each classroom with above information. Be sure *all* classrooms, libraries, cafeterias, gymnasiums, and all other on-campus programs and offices are also notified...
- ✓ When the threat passes, make "All Clear" announcement and issue call to "Resume Regular Activities" or direct another response action (such as Evacuation, Cancellation or Closure of School)

#### **INDOORS**

- ✓ Students, staff, and employees drop immediately to the floor and crawl under their desks (or, a table or a work bench). Use one hand to hold onto the furniture/table and the other to cover the back of your neck.
- ✓ Stay put until "All Clear" announcement is made
- ✓ Check for injuries and make sure everyone is accounted for

### **HALLWAYS AND BATHROOMS**

- ✓ Kneel next to a bare, inside wall and place your hands over the back of your neck
- ✓ Stay put until "All Clear" announcement is made
- ✓ Check for injuries and make sure everyone is accounted for

### <u>OUTDOORS</u>

- ✓ Move away from trees, billboards, signs, buildings, electrical wiring and power poles
- ✓ Drop to the ground and cover the back of your neck with your hands
- ✓ Stay put until "All Clear" announcement is made
- ✓ Check for injuries and make sure everyone is accounted for

### **DIVISIONS INVOLVED IN REVERSE EVACUATION**

- Management/Command
- Operations (as needed)
- Logistics (as needed)
- Planning/Intelligence (as needed)
- Finance/Administration (as needed)

#### NOTE

After an earthquake, remember to stay alert for aftershocks!

EOC ACTION I	PLAN		DISTRICT:			
FOR OPERATION	ONAL PERIOD:		PREPARED:			
FROM: Date	TO: Date		Date			
Time	Time		Time			
GENERAL OBJECTIVES						
OBJECTIVES should be stated in measurable terms to allow for evaluation of progress.						
Each TASK assigned to Sections sho	uld address a specific	OBJECTIVE.				
WEATHER FORECAST FO	R OPERATION	AL PERIOD				
	_					
SAFETY MESSAGE						
ATTACHMENTS (✓ IF AT			DTreffic/Otenian Assa Man			
□Current Situation Report	□Task Assignments		□Traffic/Staging Area Map			
<b></b>			<u> </u>			
<b></b>	<b></b>		0			
PREPARED BY (Planning Section	Chief):	Approved by	(EOC Director):			

EOC STAFFING LIST	DISTRICT:
FOR OPERATIONAL PERIOD:	PREPARED:
TO: Date	Date
FROM: Date Time	
Time	Time
MANAGEMENT STAFF	OPERATIONS SECTION
Incident Commander	Operations Section Chief
EOC Director	Law Enforcement Unit
Public Information Officer/Public Relations Mgr.	Fire Unit
Liaison Officer	Medical Unit
Safety Officer	Public Works Services
Legal Advisor	
PLANNING & INTEL SECTION	LOGISTICS SECTION
Planning & Intel Section Chief	Logistics Section Chief
Situation Status Unit	Services
Documentation Unit	Communications Unit
Advance Planning Unit	Care & Shelter Unit
Damage Assessment Unit	Personnel Unit
Recovery Planning Unit	Support
GIS Unit Leader	Supply Unit
	Utilities Unit
	Transportation Unit
AGENCY REPRESENTATIVES	FINANCE & ADMIN SECTION
	Finance Section Chief
	Time Unit
	Comp/Claims Unit
	Cost Unit
Approved by:	Prepared by:
☐ If additional snace is needed. ✓ how	and use reverse side of this shoot

<b>EOC SECTION TASKS</b>	3		DISTRICT	Γ:	Part A
For Op Period from: Date	Tim	1e	to: <i>Dat</i> e	Time	
MANAGEMENT SECTION		-	-	Assigno	ed To:
PIO SECTION				Assign	∌d To:
OPERATIONS SECTION				Assign	∌d To:

<b>EOC SECTION TAS</b>	KS		DISTRICT		Part B
For Op Period from: Date	Ti	me	to: Date	Time	)
PLANNING SECTION	Ī	_		Assigne	ed To:
		-			
				Assigne	ed To:
LOGISTICS SECTION				3	
FINANCE SECTION				Assigne	ed To:

### **EOC Management Situation Report (page 1 of 2)**

DATE:	TIME:		REPORT NO.	RPTG PERIOD	8 12 24
PREPARED B	Y:		EVENT:	<u> </u>	
DIRECTOR (S	hift)		DEP DIRECTOR	(Shift)	
			<u> </u>		
EOC ACTI	VATION/DECLARATION	NS/ORDINANC	ES (LEGAL A	ADVISOR)	
ACTIVATION	I/DECLARATION/ORDINANCE		SUBJECT MATTE	R	DATE/TIME
EOC ACTIVAT	TION				
LOCAL EMER	GENCY DECLARATION				_
BOARD OF SU	JPERVISORS CONFIRMATION				
COUNTY DEC	LARATION				
GUBERNATO	RIAL DECLARATION				
PRESIDENTIA	L DECLARATION				
SMALL BUSIN	IESS ADMIN. DECLARATION				
RESOLUTION	OR ORDINANCE NO.				
RESOLUTION	OR ORDINANCE NO.				
				<u> </u>	<del></del>
ACTION D	LAN OBJECTIVES FOR	TOMOPPOW	(EOC DIRECT	TOB)	
ACTION	LAN OBSECTIVES FOR	TOMORROW	(LOC DINEC	iok)	

### **EOC Management Situation Report (page 2 of 2)**

EOC Mana	gement Situation Repor	rt (page 2 or 2)	
SAFETY MESSAGE (SAF	ETY OFFICER)		
LIAISON REPRESENTATIV	ES FROM OTHER AGENCIE	ES (LIAISON OFFICE	ER)
ORGANIZATION/AGENCY	NAME	EOC LOCATION	CONTACT NUMBER

ORGANIZATION/AGENCY	NAME	EOC LOCATION	CONTACT NUMBER
RACES			
American Red Cross			
SCWA			
PacBell			
Salvation Army			
CNG			
OpArea OES			
Transit			
County Office of Education			

### DISTRIBUTION:

- All section chiefs
- All Operations Team Leaders
- All Management Section staff
- Documentation Unit
- •
- •
- •

SCHED	ULED BRIEFING	S (Incide	nt Commander/PLANS	CHIEF/PIO)
BRIEFING TYPE	FREQUENCY	TIME	LOCATION	BRIEFER
EOC Section Chiefs	2/Daily			Incident Commander/Plans Chief
EOC Staff	2/Daily			Plans Chief
Media	2/Daily			PIO

SCHED	ULED MEETING	S (Incide	nt Commander/PLANS	CHIEF/PIO)
MEETING TYPE	FREQUENCY	TIME	LOCATION	FACILITATOR
Planning Meeting	2/Daily			Incident Commander/Plans Chief

	SEC	CTION ACTIVITY LO	OG		
SECTION:		LOCATION:		PAGE OF	
SECTION (	CHIEF/TEAM LEADER:			FROM: TO:	
TIME	INCIDENTS, MESS	AGES, NOTES	ACT	ION TAKEN	INITIAL

### SITUATION STATUS REPORT INITIAL

### - INITIAL ASSESSMENT -

This form is to be completed and forwarded to the Emergency Operations Center by the Principal or designee as soon as evacuation has been completed and the required information collected.

School			
Completed by	D	ate	Time
Immediate Assistance Required			
None	Medical	Fire	
Search & Rescue	Support Personne	el	
Condition of Students			
All Accounted For Missing (number)	No Injuries	No im	nmediate help required
Trapped in Building: (number)		<u>Names</u>	
Injured (number) Type of Injury	N	lumber Requiring Im <u>Names</u>	mediate Medical Attentio

### SITUATION STATUS REPORT (CONTINUED)

Condition of Staff			
All Accounted For Missing (number)	No Injuries	No immediate help req Names	quired _
			_ _ _
		Trapped in Building (number)	Names  _
Injured (number)		g Immediate Medical Attention	_
Type of Injury	N:	ames	_
			_ _ _
Condition of School Building ar e.g.: wall cracked, fallen light fixtu		broken water pipes, flooding, etc.	_
			_ _
Condition of Neighborhood			
e.g.: fallen power lines, debris-clu	uttered streets, etc.		_
			_

### SITUATION STATUS <u>UPDATE</u> REPORT

School		
Completed by	Date	Time
Number of children remaining at scl	hool	
Number of staff members remaining	g to care for children	
Assistance Required:		
water		
food		
blankets		
additional personnel (numb	ber) to assist in student care	
Other:		

STUDENT EMERGENCY CONTACT CARD
Emergency Contact/ Medical Consent (Page two)

6 8 9 B	<u>Q</u>
	SCHOOLGUARD  Community Partnerships for Schools  A U.S.D.O.E. Grant Project

In case of an emergency, it is imperative that the school be able to reach the student's parent or guardian. Please fill in the information on both sides of this card Grade

Office Use Only
CSIS
Date Enrolled
☐ MEDICAL
☐ CUSTODY
☐ SPECIAL NEEDS

 Last Name Middle Teacher/Advisor	First □Female

### STUDENT EMERGENCY CONTACT CARD Medical Information and Consent **STUDENT** Last First Middle MEDICAL/HEALTH INFORMATION Medication: Does your child require medication? □ No ☐ Yes If your child requires medication at school, all medication sent to school must be in the original prescription container with a current date and the child's name. An "Authorization for Administration of Medication" form must be on file. For disasters, please provide a separate three-day supply for the school office, in the same format, along with the green "72-Hour Disaster Medication" form. Both forms are available from the school office. Medication Do Health Insurance Information: Please check appropriate

box.

## EMERGENCY TREATMENT AUTHORIZATION

I/we, the undersigned
parent(s) or legal guardian
of

, a minor, do hereby give authorization and consent to the school to obtain emergency medical care and necessary transportation, including x-ray examination, anesthetic, medical or surgical diagnosis and emergency hospital which is deemed advisable by and is to be rendered under the general or specific supervision of medical and emergency room staff licensed under the provisions of the medicine practice act and the State of California Department of Public Health.

SCHOOL EMERGENCY/EVACU Student Student Student \_\_\_\_\_ School \_\_\_\_\_\_ School School Physician \_\_\_\_\_ **Physician Physician** People to whom I have authorized the scho COLLOGI. THERESIAN \*In an emergency, please \*In an emergency, please \*In an emergency, please DO NOT CALL the school DO NOT CALL the school DO NOT CALL the school

Parent Wallet Card

\*In an emergency, please **DO NOT CALL** the school and tie up the school telephones. Use the designated hotline for

Parent Wallet Card

DO NOT CALL the school and tie up the school telephones. Use the designated hotline for

DO NOT CALL the school and tie up the school telephones. Use the designated hotline for

SCHOOL EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION

SCHOOL EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION

#### TO PREPARE FOR AN EMERGENCY

- Make certain your child's school emergency contact card information is accurate and up-to-date.
- Notify the adults you authorize of any special medical or dietary requirements your child has.
- ☐ Let your child know who will make the pickup at school if you are unable to

#### TO PREPARE FOR AN EMERGENCY

- Make certain your child's school emergency contact card information is accurate and up-to-date.
- Notify the adults you authorize of any special medical or dietary requirements your child has
- Let your child know who will make the pickup at school if you are unable to do so.
- □ Keep emergency supplies in

#### TO PREPARE FOR AN EMERGENCY

- Make certain your child's school emergency contact card information is accurate and up-to-date.
- Notify the adults you authorize of any special medical or dietary requirements your child has
- ☐ Let your child know who will make the pickup at school if you are unable to do so.

### Student Release Log

Student Name	Time Released	
	,	
	_	3

#### **School Emergency Supplies**

FOOD

Suggested quantities are for <u>100</u> people for a period of <u>72</u> hours.

#### **Food**

<u>Item</u>	Quantity
Raisins - boxed and dated	20 lbs.
Large potatoes - canned and dated	60 cans
Large soups - dated	60 cans
Stewed tomatoes - dated	20 cans
Large canned beans - dated	20 cans
Large mixed fruit or fruit - dated	60 cans
Large peanut butter	20 tubs
Crackers	2 cases
Canned fruit juice	2 cases
Sugar cubes	4 boxes

Note: Military rations (MREs) may be substituted for the above items in order to maximize shelf life and storage space.

#### Water

<u>Item</u>	<b>Quantity</b>
Drinking water – based on 2 quarts per person-per day	150 gallons

Note: Commercially packaged water (Aqua Blocks or bottled water) may be substituted for the above item in order to maximize shelf life and storage space.

#### **School Emergency Supplies**

Suggested quantities are for <u>100</u> people for a period of <u>72</u> hours.

<u>Item</u>	<b>Quantity</b>
Blankets	100
Large battery operated radio with batteries	1
Heavy duty flashlights with spare batteries and bulbs	4
Whistles (for communicating with staff and students)	4
Clipboards	4
Ink pens	6
Medium garbage bags	4 packages (40 ct)
Large 3-ply garbage bags	4 packages (20 ct)
Plastic buckets - 5 gallon	6
Pads of paper	4
Scotch tape	4 rolls
Bed sheet strips (to be used as optional bandages)	4
Plastic cups	6 packages (100 ct)
Paper plates	6 packages (100 ct)
Plastic spoons, knives and forks	6 packages (100 ct)
Can openers - manual	5
Portable toilet kit	2
Activities/games for the children	5

### **School Emergency Supplies**

<u>Item</u>	<b>Quantity</b>
First Aid Handbook (current, Red Cross)	1
Alcohol	4 bottles
Alcohol prep	4 boxes - 100 ct
Aluminum foil - 18 inches wide	4 rolls
Antibiotic solution (Betadine)	4 bottles
Aromatic spirits of ammonia	4 boxes - 10 ct
Band-Aids - assorted sizes	8 boxes
Bandage - ACE wrap, Kerlix, Kling, or other conforming bandage of several widths - 2, 3, 4, 6 inch)	4 boxes each
Bandage scissors - blunt nose type	9 pairs
Bandage, triangular - 36 x 40 x 55 inch	30
Basin, emesis - disposable	10
Blankets - space or disposable	150
Blood pressure cuff with manometer	6
Burn sheets - sterile, disposable	4 packages
Cervical collar - small, medium & large	4 each
Cotton balls - unsterile	4 large packages
Disinfectant - hand washing	4 gallons
Dressings - 2x2's, 3x3's & 4x4's sterile	4 boxes each
Dressings - 5x9's & 8x10's sterile	4 boxes each
Dressings - eye pad, oval sterile	15 boxes
Dressings - Vaseline gauze 3x36 inch sterile	4 boxes
Ipecac	4 bottles
Kleenex	10 boxes
Marking pens - skin	6
Needles - for removing splinters & glass	4 packages
Note pads	20

<u>ltem</u>	<b>Quantity</b>
Dools and Town Aid	4
Pack - cold Temp-Aid	1 case
Paper cups	4 boxes
Pack - hot Temp-aid	1 case
Paper bags	4 boxes
Paper towels	4 cases
Pencils or ball point pens	4 packages
Petroleum jelly	4 large jars
Pitcher or jar with cover - can be used as a measuring	4 one quart size
device	
Q-tip swabs	6 packages
Safety pins - assorted sizes	6 packages
Saline - 1 tsp. per quart sterile water = normal saline	4 boxes
Sanitary napkins - can be used for heavy bleeding	2 cases
wounds	
Spine board - long and short	2 each
Splints - inflatable, boards, magazines or other	Several sets
Standard surgical gloves - medium and large	4 boxes
Table	4
Thermometer - oral - Tempa-dot, disposable	4 boxes each
Toilet tissue	4 cases
Tongue depressors	4 packages
Towelettes - moist	15 boxes
Treatment log	1
Triage tags (from Office of Emergency Services)	150
Tweezers - large	9 pairs
Tylenol (15 grains)	6 bottles
Water purification tablets, or	4 bottles
Household bleach (6 drops in 1 gallon of water)	2 gallons

## GO-KIT CONTENTS AND SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT BY SECTION AND POSITION

## Management/Command Incident Commander Go-Kit

<ul> <li>□ School Emergency Plan</li> <li>□ Campus map</li> <li>□ Staff and student roster</li> <li>□ Job description clipboard</li> <li>□ Walkie talkie/FRS</li> <li>□ AM/FM radio</li> <li>□ Bullhorn</li> <li>□ Whistle</li> <li>□ Pens, pencils, paper and clipboard</li> <li>□ Disaster response forms</li> <li>□ Vest and/or ID badge</li> <li>□ Hard hat/safety equipment</li> </ul>
Management/Command Incident Commander Supplies/Equipment
<ul> <li>□ School district radio</li> <li>□ Table and chairs (if EOC has to be moved outside)</li> </ul>
Management/Command PIO Go-Kit
<ul> <li>□ School Emergency Plan</li> <li>□ Vest and/or ID badge</li> <li>□ Hard hat/safety equipment</li> <li>□ AM/FM Radio (w/batteries)</li> <li>□ Walkie talkie/FRS</li> <li>□ Clipboard and paper</li> <li>□ Pens/Sharpies/Dry Erase Markers</li> <li>□ Scotch tape/masking tape/duct tape</li> <li>□ Scissors</li> <li>□ School site maps and regional/neighborhood maps</li> </ul>

## Management/Command PIO Supplies/Equipment

- □ Newsprint or dry erase board and portable easel□ "Media Here" Sign

### Management/Command Safety Officer Go-Kit

- □ School Emergency Plan
- ☐ Job Description clipboard
- ☐ Vest and/or ID badge
- ☐ Hard hat/safety equipment
- ☐ Pens, paper and clipboard
- Walkie-talkie/FRS

### Management/Command Liaison Officer Go-Kit

- □ School Emergency Plan
- Vest and/or ID badge
- ☐ Hard hat/safety equipment
- ☐ Pens, paper and clipboard
- □ Walkie talkie/FRS

### OPERATIONS Section Chief Go-Kit

Section Chief Go-Kit
<ul> <li>□ School Emergency Plan</li> <li>□ Job description clipboard</li> <li>□ Vest and/or ID badge</li> <li>□ Hard hat/safety equipment</li> <li>□ Pens, pencils, paper and clipboard</li> <li>□ Walkie talkie/FRS</li> <li>□ Campus supply storage lists</li> <li>□ School site maps and regional/neighborhood maps</li> </ul>
OPERATIONS Assembly/Shelter Team Leader Go-Kit
<ul> <li>□ Team Leader Checklist</li> <li>□ Team Checklist and Contact Information</li> <li>□ Roster of students and staff</li> <li>□ Walkie-talkie/FRS</li> <li>□ Hard hat and vest/safety equipment</li> <li>□ Facility and supply storage maps</li> <li>□ Job description clipboard</li> <li>□ Pens, pencils, paper and clipboard</li> <li>□ Bullhorn</li> </ul>
OPERATIONS Assembly/Shelter Team Go-Kit
<ul> <li>□ Team Checklist and Contact Information</li> <li>□ Paper, pens, pencils, and clipboards</li> <li>□ Walkie talkies/FRS</li> <li>□ Forms</li> <li>□ Hard hats and vests/safety equipment</li> <li>□ Masking and/or Duct tape</li> <li>□ Whistles</li> <li>□ File boxes</li> </ul>

## OPERATIONS Assembly/Shelter Team Supplies/Equipment

	Supply storage map Tarps/black poly sheeting (rolls) 5-gallon toilet buckets Toilet paper Stainless steel clamps Sanitation supplies Poles Toilet bucket liners Disposable hand-wipes Blankets
	OPERATIONS Communications Team Leader Go-Kit
00000	Team Leader Checklist Team Checklist and Contact Information Paper, pens, pencils, and clipboards Walkie talkies/FRS Battery Operated Radio w/batteries Hard hats and vests/safety equipment
	OPERATIONS Communications Team Leader
	Table and chairs File boxes
	OPERATIONS Communications Team Go-Kit
000000	Team Checklist and Contact Information Walkie-talkies/FRS Map of facility Pens, pencils, paper and clipboards Hard hats and vests/safety equipment Communications log Message forms Position roster

### **OPERATIONS Communications Team Supplies/Equipment**

Tables and chairs
File boxes

#### OPERATIONS

#### **Crisis Intervention Team Leader Go-Kit**

Team Leader Checklist
Team Checklist and Contact Info
Roster of students and staff
Student Emergency Contact Cards
Walkie-talkie/FRS
Job description clipboard
Hard hat and vest/safety equip
Mental Health Response Plan
Map of facility

■ Pens and pencils, paper

### **OPERATIONS**Crisis Intervention Team Go-Kit

Roster of students and staff
Mental Health Response Plan
Map of facility
Hard hats/vests/safety equipment
Student Emergency Contact Cards
Walkie-talkies/FRS
Pens and pencils, paper and clipboards
Tissues and rubber gloves

☐ Team Checklist and Contact Information

## **OPERATIONS**First Aid Team Leader Go-Kit

00000000000	
	OPERATIONS
	First Aid Team Leader Supplies/Equipment
	Table and chairs Campus First Aid Kit (*see recommended supply list) Ground cover/tarps Stretchers Blankets
	OPERATIONS
	First Aid Team Go-Kit
00000000000	Team Checklist and Contact Information Roster of students and staff Walkie-talkies/FRS Hard hats/vests/safety equipment Sharpies Rubber gloves (2 boxes) School Site Map Student Emergency Contact Cards Pens, pencils, paper and clipboards Duct tape Quick reference medical guides

## OPERATIONS First Aid Team Supplies/Equipment

	First Aid Team Supplies/Equipment		
0000			
OPERATIONS Maint/Fire/Site Security Team Leader Go-Kit			
	Utility shut-off map/checklists Walkie-talkie/FRS Communications log		
OPERATIONS  Maint/Fire/Site Security Team Leader			
0000	Wrenches and assorted tools Caution Tape (yellow and red) Fire suppression gear Master keys		

### **OPERATIONS Maint/Fire/Site Security Team Go-Kit**

	00000000000	Team Checklist and Contact Information Facility and supply storage maps Walkie-talkies/FRS Hard hats, vest and safety equipment Leather gloves DANGER placards First Aid Kit School Disaster Plan Utility shut-off map/checklists Goggles Sturdy shoes Duct tape and sharpies Yellow caution tape		
OPERATIONS Maint/Fire/Site Security Team Supplies/Equipment				
	0	Wrenches and assorted tools Fire suppression gear Master keys		
OPERATIONS Search & Rescue Team Leader Go-Kit				
	0	Team Leader Checklist Team Checklist and Contact Information Roster of students and staff School Disaster Plan Hard hat, vest and safety equipment		Job desc. clipboard Map of school Walkie-talkie/FRS Flashlight w/batteries Pens and paper
		OPERATIONS Search & Rescue Team Leade	er	
		Table and chair White Board or newsprint flipchart Markers erasable or permanent		

### **OPERATIONS**

Search & Rescue Team Go-Kit					
	Team Checklist and Contact Information Roster of students and staff Duct tape and sharpies Backpacks for gear/first aid supplies Clipboards, paper and pens Map of school		Walkie-talkies/f Sturdy shoes/b Hard hats/vests Whistles Rubber gloves/ Leather gloves	oots s/safety equip	
	OPERATIONS Search & Rescue Team Supplies	s/Eq	<b>Juipment</b>		
0000000000	Plastic buckets for tools/gear Blankets Fire extinguishers Flashlights w/batteries Master keys and bolt cutter Crowbars and fire axes Shovels and ropes Caution tape and barricades Basic first aid kit Cribbing supplies				
	OPERATIONS Student Release Team Leader Go-Kit				
0000000	Team Leader Checklist Team Checklist and Contact Information Roster of students and staff Hard hat, vest and safety equipment Pens and paper Map of school Walkie-talkie/FRS Job description clipboard				
OPERATIONS Student Release Team Leader Supplies/Equipment					

■ Table and chair

133

### OPERATIONS Student Release Team Go-Kit

■ Team Checklist and Contact Information ■ Roster of students and staff ☐ Yellow caution tape ■ Paper, pens, markers ■ Stapler and staples ☐ School Site Map ☐ Student Emergency Cards Dry erase markers ☐ Clipboards (lots) ☐ Scotch tape and dispenser ■ Vests **OPERATIONS Student Release Team Supplies/Equipment** ■ Tables and chairs ☐ Stanchions and/or barricades ■ White board

Easel for white board

### LOGISTICS

Section Chief Go-Kit		
□ School Emergency Plan □ Map of facility □ Pens and pencils, paper □ Hard hat, vest and safety equipment □ Walkie-talkie/FRS □ On-campus supply storage list(s)/map □ Job description clipboard □ Master keys		
LOGISTICS Section Chief Supplies/Equipment		
☐ Table and chair		
LOGISTICS Supplies & Staffing Team Leader Go-Kit		
<ul> <li>□ Team Leader Checklist</li> <li>□ Team Checklist and Contact Information</li> <li>□ Map of facility</li> <li>□ Pens and pencils, paper</li> <li>□ Walkie-talkie/FRS</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>On-campus supply storage list(s)/map</li> <li>Job description clipboard</li> <li>Communications log</li> <li>Hard hat, vest and safety equipment</li> </ul>		
☐ Job description clipboard☐ Communications log		

## LOGISTICS Supplies & Staffing Team Go-Kit

Supplies & Staffing Team Go-Kit
<ul> <li>□ Team Checklist and Contact Information</li> <li>□ Walkie-talkies/FRS</li> <li>□ On-campus supply storage list(s)/map</li> <li>□ Communications log</li> <li>□ Map of facility</li> <li>□ Pens and pencils, paper</li> <li>□ Hard hats, vests and safety equipment</li> </ul>
LOGISTICS Supplies & Staffing Team Supplies/Equipment
<ul><li>□ Table and chair</li><li>□ Phones</li><li>□ Computers or laptops</li></ul>
LOGISTICS
Transportation Team Leader Go-Kit
Team Leader Checklist Team Checklist and Contact Information School Disaster Plan Map of facility Job description clipboard Hard hat, vest and safety equipment Walkie-talkie/FRS Pens and pencils, paper Communications log
Team Leader Checklist Team Checklist and Contact Information School Disaster Plan Map of facility Job description clipboard Hard hat, vest and safety equipment Walkie-talkie/FRS Pens and pencils, paper

### LOGISTICS Transportation Team Go-Kit

□ Team Checklist and Contact Information
 □ Map of facility
 □ Communications log
 □ Walkie-talkies/FRS
 □ Pens and pencils, paper
 □ Hard hat, vest and safety equipment

### LOGISTICS Transportation Team Supplies/Equipment

- Table and chair
- □ Phones

# PLANNING/INTELLIGENCE

	Section Chief Go-Kit		
	School Emergency Plan		
	PLANNING/INTELLIGENCE Section Chief Supplies/Equipment		
	Table Chair		
PLANNING/INTELLIGENCE Documentation Team Leader Go-Kit			
00000000	Map of facility Pens and pencils, paper Hard hat, vest and safety equipment Walkie-talkie/FRS		
Doo	PLANNING/INTELLIGENCE cumentation Team Leader Supplies/Equipment		
	Table Chair		

Table
Chair

### PLANNING/INTELLIGENCE Documentation Team Go-Kit

	Documentation Team Go-Kit		
00000000	Team Checklist and Contact Information Map of facility Pens and pencils, paper Hard hat, vest and safety equipment Walkie-talkie/FRS On-campus supply storage list(s)/map Job description clipboard Master keys		
[	PLANNING/INTELLIGENCE Documentation Team Supplies/Equipment		
<u> </u>	Table Chairs		
PLANNING/INTELLIGENCE Situation Status Team Leader Go-Kit			
	Team Leader Checklist Team Checklist and Contact Information Walkie-talkie/FRS Assorted regional/area maps Job description clipboards File Boxes Vendor contracts/agreements list Large facility and site maps Pens and pencils, markers and paper Hard hat, vest and safety equipment		
PLANNING/INTELLIGENCE Situation Status Team Leader Supplies/Equipment			
_ _	Table Chairs		

### PLANNING/INTELLIGENCE Situation Status Team Go-Kit

Team Checklist and Contact Information
Walkie-talkies/FRS
Assorted regional/area maps
Hard hat, vest and safety equipment
Large facility and site maps
Pens and pencils, markers and paper
File Boxes

### PLANNING/INTELLIGENCE Situation Status Team Supplies/Equipment

Table
Chairs

### FINANCE/ADMINISTRATION Section Chief Go-Kit

Section Chief Go-Kit
<ul> <li>□ School Emergency Plan</li> <li>□ Vest and/or ID badge</li> <li>□ Hard hat</li> <li>□ Clipboard w/pad and pens/Sharpies</li> <li>□ Walkie-talkie/FRS</li> <li>□ Job description clipboard</li> <li>□ File folders and boxes</li> </ul>
FINANCE/ADMINISTRATION Section Chief Supplies/Equipment
□ Table □ Chair
FINANCE/ADMINISTRATION  Beautiful Team Leader Co. Kit
Recordkeeping Team Leader Go-Kit
Team Leader Checklist Team Checklist and Contact Information Walkie-talkie/FRS Job description clipboard File Boxes Vendor contracts/agreements list Pens and pencils, paper Hard hat and vest
<ul> <li>□ Team Leader Checklist</li> <li>□ Team Checklist and Contact Information</li> <li>□ Walkie-talkie/FRS</li> <li>□ Job description clipboard</li> <li>□ File Boxes</li> <li>□ Vendor contracts/agreements list</li> <li>□ Pens and pencils, paper</li> </ul>

☐ Table, chair, computer or laptop

### FINANCE/ADMINISTRATION Recordkeeping Team Go-Kit

□ Team Checklist and Contact Information
 □ Vendor contracts/agreements list
 □ Pens and pencils, paper
 □ File Boxes
 □ Walkie-talkies/FRS
 □ Hard hat and vest

### FINANCE/ADMINISTRATION Recordkeeping Team Supplies/Equipment

□ Table

□ Chairs

#### RECOVERY

The goal of recovery is to return to learning and restore the infrastructure of the school as quickly as possible. Focus should be on students and the physical school site, and to take as much time as needed for recovery. School staff can be trained to deal with the emotional impact of the crisis, as well as to initially assess the emotional needs of students, staff and responders. One of the major goals of recovery is to provide a caring and supportive school environment. Financial recovery and protection of the district's assets are also crucial to the overall restoration of the educational process.

#### RECOVERY ACTION CHECKLIST

Strive to return to learning as quickly as possible.
Restore the physical school site, as well as the school community.
Restore communications systems.
Institute data recovery procedures.
Make arrangements for alternative housing for classes and offices, if
necessary.
Monitor how staff are assessing students for emotional impact of the crisis.
Identify what follow up interventions are available to students, staff and first
responders.
Conduct debriefings with staff and first responders.
Assess curricular activities that address the crisis.
Allocate appropriate time for recovery.
Plan how anniversaries of events will be commemorated.
Capture "lessons learned" and incorporate them into revisions and trainings.
Complete all paperwork and reports for financial aid for disaster relief if
available.
Work with local or state emergency services professionals to maximize your
cost-recovery efforts.

Plan for recovery in the preparedness phase. Determine the roles and responsibilities of staff and others who will assist in recovery during the planning phase. District-level counselor may want to train school staff to assess the emotional needs of students and colleagues to determine intervention needs. Experience shows that after a crisis many unsolicited offers of assistance from outside the school community are made. During planning, you may want to review the credentials of service providers and certify those that will be used during recovery.

During the preparedness phase, local vendors who can assist in recovery efforts should be identified. Items and services, such as debris removal, carpet repair and replacement, cleaning services, computer data recovery, fire restoration,

structural engineers, tree damage/repair/removal, etc. should be arranged for in advance of an emergency situation.

Assemble the Crisis Intervention Team. A Crisis Intervention Team, or CIT, is composed of individuals at either the district or school level involved in recovery. A review of the literature shows that there are different models for organizing a CIT. In one model, there is a centralized CIT at the district level, which serves all schools in that district. In another model, the district trains school-based CITs. Even when crisis intervention teams exist within individual schools, it may be necessary for the superintendent or designee to allocate additional resources on an as-needed basis.

Service providers in the community may want to assist after a crisis. With prior planning, those with appropriate skills and certifications may be tapped to assist in recovery. This will help district and school personnel coordinate activities of the community service providers and see that district procedures and intervention goals are followed.

Return to the "business of learning" as quickly as possible. Experts agree that the first order of business following a crisis is to return students to learning as quickly as possible. This may involve helping students and families cope with separations from one another with the reopening of school after a crisis.

Schools and districts need to keep students, families and the media informed. Be clear about what steps have been taken to attend to student safety. Let families and other community members know what support services the school and district are providing or what other community resources are available. Messages to students should be age appropriate. It may be necessary to translate letters and other forms of communication into languages other than English depending on the composition of the communities feeding the affected school(s). Be sure to consider cultural difference when preparing these materials.

**Focus on the building, as well as people, during recovery.** Following a crisis, buildings and their grounds may need repairing, renovation or repainting/relandscaping. Conduct safety audits and determine the parts of the building that can be used and plan for repairing those that are damaged. Use the Loss Recovery Resource Guide that is provided as part of the SchoolGuard USDOE Emergency Response and Crisis Management Grant.

**Provide assessment of emotional needs of staff, students, families and responders.** Assess the emotional needs of all students and staff, and determine those who need intervention by a school counselor, social worker, school psychologist or other mental health professional. Arrange for appropriate interventions by school or community-based service providers. In addition, available services need to be identified for families who may want to seek

treatment for their children or themselves. Appropriate group intervention may be beneficial to students and staff experiencing less severe reactions to the crisis. Group interventions should be age appropriate.

Provide stress management during class time. Trauma experts emphasize the need to create a caring, warm and trusting environment for students following a crisis. Allow students to talk about what they felt and experienced during the traumatic event. Younger children who may not be able to fully express their feelings verbally will benefit from participating in creative activities including drawing, painting or writing stories. Young adolescents benefit from group discussions in which they are encouraged to talk about their feelings, as well as from writing plays or stories about their experiences. Engage older adolescents in group discussions, and address any issues of guilt ("I could have taken some action to change the outcome of the crisis").

Conduct daily debriefings for staff, responders, and other assisting in recovery. Mental health workers who have provided services after crises stress the importance of ensuring that those who are providing "psychological first aid" are supported with daily critical incident stress debriefings. Debriefings help staff cope with their own feelings of vulnerability.

**Take as much time as needed for recovery.** An individual recovers from a crisis at his or her own pace. Recovery is not linear. After a crisis, healing is a process filled with ups and downs. Depending on the traumatic event and the individual, recovery may take months or even years.

Remember anniversaries of crises. Many occasions will remind staff, students and families about crises. The anniversary of a crisis will stimulate memories and feelings about the incident. In addition, other occasions may remind the school community about the crises, including holidays, returning to school after vacations and other breaks, as well as events or occasions that seemingly have little connection to the incident. This underscores the notion that recovery may take a long time than anticipated.

Staff members need to be sensitive to their own as well as the students' reactions in such situations and provide support when necessary. School crisis planning guides suggest holding appropriate memorial services or other activities, such as planting a tree in memory of victims of crises. Trauma experts discourage memorials for suicide victims to avoid glorification and the sensationalizing of these deaths.

**Evaluate.** Evaluating recovery efforts will help prepare for the next crisis. Use several methods to evaluate recovery efforts. Conduct brief interviews with emergency responders, families, teachers, students and staff. Focus groups may also be helpful in obtaining candid information about recovery efforts. The following are examples of questions to ask:

- ▶ Which classroom-based intervention proved most successful and why?
- ▶ Which assessment and referral strategies were the most successful and why?
- What were the most positive aspects of staff debriefings and why?
- Which recovery strategies would you change and why?
- ▶ Do other professionals need to be considered to help with future crises?
- What additional training is necessary to enable the school community and community at large to prepare for future crises?
- What additional equipment or resources are necessary to support recovery efforts?
- ▶ What other planning actions will facilitate future recovery efforts?

Recovery may seem like an end, but it is also a beginning. You must close the loop on the circle. A critical step in crisis planning is to evaluate each incident. What worked? What didn't work? How could you improve operations? Take what you have learned and start at the beginning. Update and strengthen the plan so that in a crisis, no child is left behind.

### ADDRESSING THE NEEDS OF INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES

All school Emergency Operations Plans must include procedures to address the needs of students, staff and visitors with disabilities during a disaster. For people with disabilities, the problems of evacuating a building during an emergency are a major concern. Many people with mobility impairments cannot use stairs and people with hearing and vision impairments may not receive emergency notification and directions unless they are provided in both audible and visual forms. In addition, people with learning, emotional or cognitive disabilities may need to have safety and emergency procedures taught in a language/terms they understand. Because our schools may, at one time or another, have staff, students or visitors who need evacuation assistance, all schools must have a plan that includes the needs of individuals with disabilities.

This checklist indicates those steps necessary to address the needs of those with disabilities. The training materials that are part of the pre-plan include detailed information and guidelines for developing and implementing an effective plan.

Assess classrooms and offices for unsecured, non-structural hazards,
potentially blocked exits and other issues that could put students and staff
at risk of injury in a fire, earthquake or other emergency.
Take mitigation measures to eliminate or reduce hazards.
Develop a list of individuals needing evacuation assistance and update
regularly.
Establish Evacuation Staging Areas.
Establish a Buddy System and assign an adult to assist a disabled
individual in exiting the building or getting to an Evacuation Staging Area.
Test your evacuation plan.
Finalize Your Evacuation Plan.
Train staff in evacuation procedures.
Include procedures for evacuating individuals with disabilities in regular
fire, earthquake and all other drills and exercises.

Review Evacuation Procedures for Individuals with Disabilities annually and make changes as necessary.

#### **Resources Available for Schools**

#### Information, Guides and Reports

#### Emergency Plan Web Site

The Department of Education's (ED) Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools' Emergency Plan Web site <a href="www.ed.gov/emergencyplan">www.ed.gov/emergencyplan</a> provides a one-stop site for information to help plan for, mitigate, respond to and recover from any emergency (natural disasters, violent incidents, terrorist acts, etc.). The site provides access to ED materials, such as Practical Information on Crisis Planning, and links to additional emergency planning resources of government agencies, nongovernmental organizations, health-care provider resources, mental health resources, and state and local resources.

### Practical Information on Crisis Planning: A Guide for Schools and Communities

This binder provides schools and communities with basic guidelines and useful ideas on how to develop and refine their emergency response and crisis management plans for each phase of crisis planning: mitigation and prevention, preparedness, response and recovery. This information is available at <a href="https://www.ed.gov/emergencyplan/">www.ed.gov/emergencyplan/</a>.

Infrastructure Protection: National Clearinghouse for Educational Facilities
This Web-based clearinghouse at <a href="https://www.edfacilities.org">www.edfacilities.org</a> provides information on school safety issues, such as how to design buildings to prevent or mitigate possible terrorist attacks and violence.

### Bomb Threat Assessment Guide: ED and Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms

The Step-by-Step Guide for Bomb Threats can assist school districts, administrators and emergency responders in planning an effective bomb threat response protocol in schools. A CD/ROM interactive planning tool provides schools with a 15-step guide. In 2003, a copy of the CD/ROM was distributed to every school district in the country. It is still available at www.ed.gov/emergencyplan/.

#### Campus Public Safety Guide

The Department of Homeland Security's Office of Domestic Preparedness published a series titled Campus Public Safety: Weapons of Mass Destruction and Terrorism Protective Measures in April 2003. This document describes affirmative steps colleges and universities can take to prevent, deter or effectively respond to an attack by weapons of mass destruction. It is available at www.ed.gov/emergencyplan/.

#### Safe Schools Initiative: ED and the U.S. Secret Service

The 2002 Safe Schools Initiative Guide and Final Report provides guidelines for managing threatening situations and offers ways to create a safe school environment. It is available at <a href="https://www.ed.gov/emergencyplan/">www.ed.gov/emergencyplan/</a>.

#### **SCHOOLGUARD**

<u>www.SchoolGuard.com</u> is a website that was created by the USDOE Emergency Response and Crisis Management Grant #Q184E040087 to provide information to schools and parents on emergency preparedness.

#### Information Specifically for Children

A Web site with age-appropriate information for children on disasters is at <a href="https://www.fema.gov/kids">www.fema.gov/kids</a>/. In addition, the Department of Homeland Security is working to expand its citizen preparedness "Ready" campaign by getting children involved in preparing for crises. The Web site is planned to be launched in 2005.

#### **Information Dealing With Trauma**

#### The National Child Traumatic Stress Network Web site

http://www.nctsnet.org/nccts/nav.do?pid=ctr\_tool\_contains the following links to tools and materials that can be used by schools both for school planning purposes and as handouts to parents and caregivers:

- The link to "Presentation Tools"
   <a href="http://www.nctsnet.org/nccts/nav.do?pid=ctr\_tool\_present">http://www.nctsnet.org/nccts/nav.do?pid=ctr\_tool\_present</a> allows one to view and download slide presentations on selected topics related to child trauma and traumatic stress, including statistics on the prevalence of child trauma, current interventions to reduce the impact of child traumatic stress, and an overview of the National Child Traumatic Stress Network.
- The "Educational Materials" link
   http://www.nctsnet.org/nccts/nav.do?pid=ctr\_tool\_educ\_includes tip sheets
   for parents, caregivers, and teachers on current topics, as well as basic
   information on child traumatic stress for different audiences.

#### Grants Available From the U.S. Department of Education

#### Emergency Response and Crisis Management Discretionary Grants

Emergency Response and Crisis Management grants provide funds to local educational agencies to improve and strengthen their emergency response and crisis management plans. This year, ED is obligating 105 awards for a total of \$28 million. ED anticipates conducting another competition in the area of crisis planning in fiscal year 2005. We anticipate that a notice regarding the competition will be issued in a few months.

#### The Safe Schools-Healthy Students Initiative Grants

These grants provide students, schools and communities with federal funding to implement a comprehensive plan of activities, programs and services focusing on promoting healthy childhood development and preventing violence and alcohol and drug abuse. In fiscal year 2004, ED contributed a total of \$95 million for grants supporting this initiative. Other federal departments also contributed funds. We anticipate additional funding for this initiative in fiscal year 2005.

#### **Questions and Answers**

### Q. Why is the Department of Education sending this information? Is there an imminent threat to America's schools?

A. The FBI and DHS are currently unaware of any specific, credible information indicating a terrorist threat to public or private schools, universities or colleges in the United States. The FBI and DHS have told us that there is no imminent threat to U.S. schools and that the group that conducted the operation in Russia has never attacked or threatened to attack U.S. interests. However, in an abundance of caution, the Department of Education and our federal law enforcement partners are providing state and local law enforcement officials and educators with an analysis of some of the important lessons learned about the recent incident in Beslan, Russia.

#### Q. Who else have federal officials contacted regarding the Beslan incident?

A. The DHS and FBI recently sent an analysis of the Beslan incident to their constituents in the law enforcement field. The Department of Education (ED) is distributing information to our constituents in the education community. Among those to whom ED is sending the information are: school police and school security personnel; school resource officers; emergency response and crisis management grantees; chief state school officers; members of boards of education; organizations representing principals; institutions of higher education; and various groups representing non-public schools. Our intent is to inform all appropriate school-related constituencies, all types of schools, whether public or non-public, and institutions of higher education.

#### Q. How should those informed respond to the bulletin?

A. School districts, in partnership with local law enforcement officials and first responders, should review their crisis plan, ensure that it is up to date, practice their plan, and make modifications as needed.

#### Q. What should we tell parents and students?

A. We believe you need to be truthful and open. You need to tell students that there are no imminent threats to U.S. schools but that there is a continued need to be prepared to deal with a wide range of crises that can occur in schools and communities.

### Q. Are there any resources available at the federal level to help us with our crisis planning?

A. Yes, there are numerous Web pages, booklets, manuals, clearinghouses, etc. available to help you. A summary of resources is found as an attachment to this document.

### Q. What about financial resources? Does ED have any financial resources to assist school districts?

A. ED anticipates conducting another competition in the area of crisis planning in fiscal year 2005. We anticipate that a notice regarding the competition will be issued in a few months.

#### What the Law Requires of Schools

#### THE FIELD ACT

(Garrison Act and Riley Act)

Sets building code standards for construction and remodeling of public schools and assigns the responsibility for assuring building code compliance to the Division of the State Architect.

#### THE KATZ ACT

Requires schools to establish an earthquake emergency system:

- Develop a disaster plan
- Conduct periodic drop and cover drills, evacuation procedures and emergency response actions—once each quarter in elementary schools and once each semester in secondary schools
- Provide training to students and staff in emergency response procedures
- Be prepared to have your school serve as a possible public shelter
- Take mitigation measures to ensure the safety of students and staff—such as securing equipment and furniture.

#### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES ARE DISASTER SERVICE WORKERS

California Government Code Section 3100

All school employees are considered disaster service workers when:

- A local emergency has been proclaimed
- A state emergency has been proclaimed

or,

A federal disaster declaration has been made

NOTE: No public school employee may leave the school site during an emergency until formally released.

- Certificated employees risk losing their teaching credentials
- Classified employees may be charged with a misdemeanor

#### POST-DISASTER SHELTERS

Schools are required by both federal statute and state regulation to be available for shelters following a disaster.

- The American Red Cross has access to schools to set up shelters
- Local governments have access to schools to set up shelters
- Plan and make arrangements in advance to assure that you are prepared.

Consult Schools as Shelters: *Planning and Management Guidelines for Districts* & *Sites* (ordering information is available from the Office of Emergency Services)

## THE PETRIS BILL

California Government Code Section 8607

Requires schools to respond to disasters using the Standardized Emergency Management System (SEMS) by December 1996

- ICS (Incident Command System) organizing response efforts into five basic functions: Management, Operations, Logistics, Planning/Intelligence and Finance/Administration
- EOC (Emergency Operations Center) setting up a central area of control using the five basic functions
- Coordinate all efforts with the operational area (county) EOC, city EOC and county office of education EOC
- Incorporation of SEMS into all school plans, training and drills
- Documentation of the use of SEMS during an actual emergency

## **HOMELAND SECURITY PRESIDENTIAL DIRECTIVE HSPD-5**

February 28, 2003

On February 28, 2003, President George W. Bush issued Homeland Security Presidential Directive 5 (HSPD-5). HSPD-5 directed the Secretary of Homeland Security to develop and administer a National Incident Management System (NIMS).

HSPD-5 requires Federal departments and agencies to make the adoption of NIMS by state and local organizations a condition for Federal preparedness assistance (grants, contracts and other activities) by Fiscal Year 2005.

## Initial compliance deadlines:

Phase I: Initial Staff Training by Oct. 2004

Phase II: Identification of Relevant Plans, Procedures

and Policies by Nov. 2004

Phase III: Modification of Existing Plans, Procedures

and Policies by July 2005

**Phase IV:** Supporting NIMS Integration Center Standards

by **Sept. 2005** 

## The Language of Emergency Response

## **Acronyms**

ARC American Red Cross
CP Command Post

CERT Community Emergency Response Team
DES Department of Emergency Services
DHS Department of Homeland Security

DO District Office

DPH Department of Public Health
DSW Disaster Service Worker
EAS Emergency Alert System
EOC Emergency Operations Center
EOP Emergency Operations Plan

FEMA Federal Emergency Management Agency

FRS Family Radio System
HAZMAT Hazardous Materials
IC Incident Commander
ICP Incident Command Post
ICS Incident Command System

LOG Logistics

MOU Memorandum of Understanding

NIMS National Incident Management System

OASIS Operational Area Satellite Information System OES Office of Emergency Services (California)

OP AREA Operational Area

OPS Operations
PA Public Address

PIO Public Information Officer

RACES Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Services

S&R Search and Rescue

SCAN USA Secure Cops Alert Network

SEMS Standardized Emergency Management System

SIT REP Situation Report

SOP Standard Operations Procedure

SIT STAT Situation Status

VOAD Volunteer Organizations Active in Disasters

VRC Volunteer Reception Center WMD Weapon of Mass Destruction

**Glossary** 

Action Plan the plan prepared on-site by the Management Team that

will guide response to the emergency at hand.

Activate is the verb used to describe the intention of implementing

the emergency plan.

American Red Cross a national volunteer agency that provides disaster relief.

Command Post is the physical location where the Management Team and

Section Leaders gather to coordinate response activities.

Damage Assessment the process used to determine the amount and severity of

damage caused by a disaster or emergency.

Disaster a sudden, calamitous event that causes damage, loss, and

destruction to people and property.

Disaster Service Worker refers to any public employee or any unregistered person

impressed into service consequent to a state of

emergency.

Emergency a condition of disaster or extreme peril to the safety of

persons and property.

Emergency Operations Center the location from which centralized management is

performed during emergency response.

Emergency Operations Plan the plan that each district has and maintains for responding

to disasters and/or school crisis's.

Exercise a simulated emergency situation designed to evaluate an

organization or agency's level of preparedness.

Federal Disaster Assistance refers to the federal government's in-kind and financial

assistance provided to disaster victims, the state, or local government agencies through the Federal Disaster Relief

Act.

First responder a collective term used to describe law enforcement, fire,

EMS, public works, and public health personnel; those agencies generally first on the scene during emergencies.

Function the five major components of the Incident Command

System: Management/Command, Operations,

Planning/Intelligence, Logistics, and

Finance/Administration.

Hazard any source of danger or element of risk to people, property,

or the environment.

Hazard Mitigation any measure taken that attempts to eliminate or reduce the

potential for damage or injury from a disaster.

Incident an occurrence or event, natural or man-made, that requires

action by emergency personnel.

Incident Commander the individual responsible for the overall management and

command during an emergency response. In a Unified Command situation, this function may be performed by two

or more individuals representing multiple agencies.

Incident Command System the national standard for on-scene emergency

management.

Management by Objectives a top-down management activity that involves a three-step

approach to problem-solving: establishing the objectives, selecting the appropriate strategy (ies) to achieve those objectives, and providing the direction of or assignments

associated with the selected strategy.

Mass Care Facility a location where food, lodging, clothing, first aid, welfare

inquiry, and social services are available to victims of

disaster.

Media refers to any/all of the means of disseminating information

and instructions to the public: radio, television, and

newspapers.

Memorandum of Understanding a pre-existing agreement between agencies to render

support (personnel, equipment or facilities) during times of

emergency.

Mitigation the pre-event actions taken to lessen the effects and

impact of a disaster.

Operational Area an intermediate level of the state emergency organization,

consisting of a county and all of the political subdivisions/special districts within its boundaries. Preparedness refers to the entire spectrum of planning and training that

ensures emergency readiness

Recovery those activities associated with "getting back to business"

after an emergency; the long-term plan.

Response those activities undertaken to address the immediate

short-term effects of an emergency or disaster. Response

activities include actions taken to save lives, protect

property and meet basic human needs.

Section within ICS, the organizational level with responsibility for a

major functional area of incident response:

Management/Command, Operations, Planning/Intelligence,

Logistics, Finance/Administration.

Section Chief the ICS title given to those individuals responsible for the

command of a functional section.

Triage a process of rapidly classifying patients on the basis of

urgency of treatment.

Threats those situations or circumstances that are likely to occur

within, or affect, the Operational Area.

## **Erin Placido**

From: Erin Placido <doerin@mcn.org>
Sent: Monday, November 3, 2025 1:11 PM

To: Erin Placido

Subject: FW: Congratulations! 2025 NCBE Teacher Grant Award

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Natalie Spackman <natalie@ncbeonline.com>

Date: Fri, Oct 31, 2025 at 10:48 AM

Subject: Congratulations! 2025 NCBE Teacher Grant Award

To: Taimi Barty <tbarty@mendocinousd.org>

Dear Taimi,

I am thrilled to inform you that you have been selected to receive a 2025 North Coast Builders Exchange Teacher Grant in the amount of

\$1,400. On behalf of the North Coast Builders Exchange and the Board of Directors, I offer my warmest congratulations to you!

We sincerely hope this grant will help you execute the projects and curriculum you plan to teach your classes this year. We are honored to support your teaching aspirations.

We have opened a credit account for you to use at **Rossi Building Materials**. When checking out, please tell the associate your credit account is with the North Coast Builders Exchange and give them school you teach at, and your name.

If you have any difficulties accessing your funds, please call me at 707-890-1035.

Please note the following guidelines for use of the grant.

Funds are to be used on items for your class. The account will close on May 31, 2025 and any remaining funds will be returned to NCBE. Please note that overcharges to your account beyond the grant amount will be your responsibility.

It is suggested that you keep your invoices tallied to track your spending and to help resolve discrepancies if they arise. If the vendor allows charging beyond your limit, NCBE will not be responsible for the amount and will present the bill to you for resolution.

We will be requesting a very brief grant report at the end of the year to hear what materials you purchased or what project you were able to fund with this grant. We would especially love to share photos on our social account to use for social media engagement. Please keep this in mind as you embark on the year.

We value your continued dedication to education and appreciate your efforts to introduce our developing workforce to the construction industry. We welcome the opportunity to contribute to our shared goal of supporting career technical education.

If you have any questions regarding your grant award or any difficulties with your account, please reach out!

Best Regards,

Natalie Spackman

Workforce Development Manager - Mendocino County

Cell: 707-890-1035

natalie@ncbeonline.com

https://ncbeonline.com/nbcc



We support the construction industry and member businesses through advocacy, workforce development, and member services.

## **Contact Us**

Phone: 707-542-9502

Fax: 707-542-2027

1030 Apollo Way Santa Rosa, CA 95407

www.ncbeonline.com



Jason Morse, Superintendent

44141 Little Lake Road \*\* PO Box 1154 \*\* Mendocino, CA 95460

Fax: 707.937.0714http://www.mendocinousd.org Phone: 707.937.5868

## TEACHER CONSENT FORM

Teacher Sage Undersex
District K8
Site Administrator <u>Kym Humruchouse</u> )
Assignment Math Grade Level 6th
Legal Authorization per Ed. Code 44256(b)
Assignment date from $8/21/25$ to $6/12/36$
I mutually consent to this assignment.
Teacher's signature Date
cc: MCOE
EC §44256(b) allows the holder of a Multiple Subject or Standard Elementary Teaching Credential to teach any subject in departmentalized classes below grade 9 if the teacher has twelve semester units or six upper division or graduate semester units of course work in the subject to be taught from an accredited institution. Action of the governing board and teacher consent is required.
The governing board of a school district by resolution may authorize the holder of a multiple subject teaching credential or a standard elementary credential to teach any subject in departmentalized classes to a given class or group of students below grade 9, provided that the teacher has completed at least 12 semester units, or six upper division or graduate write of

cher has completed at least 12 semester units, or six upper division or graduate units, of coursework at an accredited institution in each subject to be taught. The authorization shall be with the teacher's consent.



## Mendocino High Schools 33<sup>rd</sup> Alternative Education Week 3/30/2026 - 4/3/2026



Photo credit: Yosemite AE Week 2025 Trip

## ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION WEEK MARCH 30-APRIL 3, 2026

AE Week provides students a unique opportunity for learning beyond the classroom. This year will mark Mendocino High School's 33rd Alternative Education Week. The longevity of this program is a testament to its educational value. Students are encouraged to make their selections based on their interests. No student will be denied participation based on an inability to pay. While some fundraising may be necessary, Site Council has set aside funding to help support AE Week programs and students. Alternative Education Week is a two credit course. Students will receive Credit (2 credits) for participation and No Credit (0 credits) for no participation, which will appear on student transcripts. Students who violate the school's drug and alcohol policies in the second semester will not be allowed to attend overnight trips. Citizenship may also dictate eligibility for trips. All students must participate.

**Friday, November 7:** Brochure featuring activities is distributed to students.

Students will be emailed a google form to sign up

Wednesday, November 12: Google forms are due. Students must select their top 4 choices by

this date.

Students are responsible for attending all trip meetings and returning all paperwork to participate. While seniority is a factor in determining trip rosters, there are other considerations. We try to get everyone in one of their top 3 choices, but if trips are impacted, there are no guarantees.

## **ACTIVE EXPERIENCES:**

## **YOSEMITE**

Bask in the glory of the amazing Yosemite Valley. Join us for a once in a lifetime opportunity to visit this national park and discover its hidden gems. This trip is a longstanding Mendocino High School tradition and it is reserved for 9th grade students. We will have the opportunity to participate in hikes, take in the natural beauty of the park through art and exploration, play and do team building experiences as well as see parts of the valley many don't know are there. This year we will be staying on the valley floor in Curry Village in heated tent cabins. Students who choose to join should be excited to hike and will need hiking and cold weather equipment (we will help provide equipment as needed). You should also be prepared to help with fundraising.

Leaders: Lora Barnett-Tuomala and Tobin Hahn Estimated \$400

### **MOUNTAIN BIKING**

The Mountain Biking AE Week adventure will take advantage of the awesome local trails, where we will hone our mountain biking skills. Depending on weather and trail conditions, we will also travel to Humboldt County and experience "Paradise Royal", a mountain bike trail in the Kings Range above the Lost Coast or head to Annadel State Park in Santa Rosa. Students will ride everyday, participate in local trail building, and learn some basic bike maintenance. The school has bikes and helmets to borrow. Participants need to be comfortable riding a bike and some trail or dirt road riding experience is highly recommended. If you bring your own bike it needs to be a mountain bike in good working condition.

Leaders: Derek Hutchinson and Marshall Brown Estimated \$50

## **SURFING & SELF DEFENSE**

Do you want to rip? Do you want to get ripped? Do you want to be calm amidst chaos? Join Eastman and Rain for Surfing and Self Defense this AE-week! Each day will feature a blend of surfing and martial arts in local locations. Beginners and advanced practitioners are equally welcome. We only ask that you come ready to challenge yourself, physically and mentally. Sign up now!

Leaders: Erik Rain and James Eastman Estimated \$220

## FIRST RESPONDER ACADEMY

For this AE Week experience, participants will engage in a week-long fire academy that prepares you for a career in first response and gives you the knowledge to save someone's life. These skills will stay with you for the rest of your life. Participants should be prepared for hands-on practice where you are pushed to the limit and reap the benefits. All participants will receive a duty shirt, medical bag and a whole lot of pride.

Leader: Noah Gold Estimated \$100

## **COASTAL ADVENTURES**

Please join us for Coastal Adventures this year! Walk the coastal trail, go whale watching, and visit the Noyo Center in Fort Bragg! Visit Montgomery Woods and hike the old growth redwood forest! Go kayaking in the ocean at Van Damme (if ocean conditions are safe) or on Noyo river (if the ocean is too rough) and hike through the ecological staircase at Jughandle. See zebras, giraffes, and other African animals at the B Bryan Preserve, and tour the historic Point Arena lighthouse! Go birding in the Big River estuary, enjoy the beach, and observe fine local art in the Mendocino galleries! Coastal Adventures is a low-cost, fun, active, educational and exciting local AE Week choice. We always have a good time and you can go home after school and sleep in your own bed too! Let's go have some Coastal Adventures!

Leader: Alex Fosse Estimated \$150

## PERSONAL EXPLORATION & ENRICHMENT:

## LANGUAGE & CULINARY ADVENTURE IN OAXACA, MEXICO

Students will spend a week in Mexico exploring the culinary and cultural diversity of Oaxaca. Accommodations will be provided by host families. During the first half of each day, students will study at the Instituto Cultural Oaxaca, attending classes entirely in Spanish. Afternoons will include excursions to historical centers, markets, and the ruins of Monte Alban. A valid US passport with an expiration date of no less than 6 months after the return date will be required. Participating Mendocino HS students and their parents/guardians will need to attend monthly planning meetings and fundraising activities in advance of the trip.

Leaders: James Gilbert and Carolen Barrett Estimated \$1100

## ASHLAND, OREGON SHAKESPEARE FESTIVAL

Travel to Ashland, Oregon to watch world-class theatrical performances! We will see three plays: typically a modern comedy or drama, a period piece or musical, and one by the Bard himself, William Shakespeare. We will stay at a hostel in the charming mountain town of Ashland OR, take walks in beautiful parks, visit shops and bookstores, and have excellent restaurant meals in the evenings. We plan to attend a prologue or two, hopefully get a backstage tour of the theaters, and visit the local college Southern Oregon University.

Leaders: Tom Sosnovec and Taimi Barty Estimated \$550

## THE GREAT COLLEGE ROADTRIP

Explore. Discover. Dream Big.

Pack your bags and get ready for The Great College Roadtrip! We will start local by visiting our local Community College. Then we're heading northeast to the Sacramento area for an unforgettable trip exploring a variety of colleges and career pathways. From hands-on training at Universal Technical Institute, to campus life at Sac State, UC Davis, Chico State, and Butte College, you'll experience firsthand what each school has to offer. This is your chance to discover where your future could lead — whether it's a trade, a degree, or something in between. Don't miss out on this adventure to find your perfect fit and see what's possible beyond high school!

Leaders: Anna Yanez & Sam Skowan Estimated \$350

## **SEW WHAT?!**

Discover the art of sewing in this hands-on workshop designed for beginners! Students will learn essential sewing skills, from attaching buttons to mastering a sewing machine and exploring upcycling and patterns. Join us to start creating and styling with your own hands!

Leader: Diana Dominguez Estimated \$50

## VIDEO GAME APPRECIATION

Do you love video games? Join Sam & Pam for a week dedicated to sharing our passion for gaming. In addition to having daily gaming tournaments, we'll explore video games as an art form and a mode of storytelling, hear from guest speakers who work in the video game industry, and review a new game that you'll get to keep on your own console. This experience is open to both experienced gamers and those who are new to gaming.

Leaders: Sam Stump and Pam Duncan

Estimated \$25

## **E-Lab EXPERIENCE**

Repair things, build things, experience all that E-Lab has to offer. Construct your dream computer from parts, install a bumping stereo in your car, design a robot to do your chores! E-Lab Experience is driven by what you want to accomplish. No experience necessary, learn the skills you need as you go. 3D printing, electronics kits, soldering skills, and more can be found in the E-Lab. The "E" stands for an Excellent Electronics Engineering Experience for Everyone!

Leader: Francis Rutherford Estimated \$10 for group lunch on last day

## **DRIVER'S EDUCATION**

Interested in obtaining your driver's permit? Road Runner Driving School is pleased to bring their Driver's Ed course to MHS. This course is DMV certified and satisfies classroom training for new drivers. The training involves videos, reading material, lecture and discussion. The classroom course requires successful completion and attendance in order to receive the valid Certificate of completion. If you want to obtain your driver's permit, this is the activity for you. Leader: Mark James, Road Runner Driving School

Estimated \$100

## INDEPENDENT STUDY

Students grades 10-12 may design their own educational experience, but specific independent study guidelines will apply and deadlines for application and submission must be met. 30 hours of educational activities need to be planned, scheduled, and clearly described on your IS proposal; no more than 5 of the 30 hours can be attributed to travel time. Evidence of completion of your AE Week experience must be submitted by the end of April. Leader: Meghan Miller

The Mendocino Unified School District prohibits discrimination, intimidation, harassment (including sexual harassment) or bullying based on a person's actual or perceived age, ancestry, color, disability, ethnicity, gender, gender expression, gender identity, genetic information, immigration status, marital status, medical information, national origin, parental status, pregnancy status, race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. For questions or complaints, contact Equity Officer/Title IX Compliance Officer:

Jason Morse, Superintendent, 44141 Little Lake Road, P.O. Box 1154, Mendocino, CA 95460, (707) 937-5868, JMorse@mcn.org

## Mendocino Unified School District 2025-26 Annual Report - District of Choice

## **Background:**

Education Code Section 48313 requires that the Superintendent annually report on the number of students who exited the district pursuant to the District of Choice program. Additionally, a reporting must be made of those students who had a District of Choice application denied that includes the reason for the denial. Moreover, the number of students who entered the district pursuant to the District of Choice program must be reported. Additionally, with regard to incoming students a number of other criteria must be included in the accounting. Below is an accounting of the students who either entered or exited the Mendocino Unified School District as a result of the District of Choice legislation and policy for the 2025-26 school year.

Number of students who exited the Mendocino Unified District of Choice Program	4
Number of students who entered the Mendocino Unified District of Choice Program	0
Number of students who had a District of Choice Application denied in 2022-23	8

Legend For Acro	onyms - Pag	ge 4				
Gender	Race	Socio Economic Disadvantaged	Disability Exceptional Needs	English Language Status	Grade Level	District of Residence
		Students En	tering Mendoci	no Unified		
F	700	NA		EO	11	Fort Bragg USD
М	700	NA		EO	7	Fort Bragg USD
М	500	NA		EO	5	Fort Bragg USD
М	700	NA	290	EO	11	Fort Bragg USD
М	299	NA		EO	11	Fort Bragg USD
F	500	NA		EO	6	Fort Bragg USD
F	500	NA		EL	TK	Fort Bragg USD
М	500	NA		EL	10	Fort Bragg USD
М	500	NA		EL	8	Fort Bragg USD
М	700	NA		EO	11	Fort Bragg USD
F	700	NA		EO	9	Fort Bragg USD
F	600	NA		EO	10	Fort Bragg USD
F	700	NA		EO	12	Fort Bragg USD
F	700	NA		EO	9	Fort Bragg USD
F	700	NA		EO	8	Fort Bragg USD
F	700	NA		EO	10	Fort Bragg USD
F	299	NA		EO	12	Fort Bragg USD
F	500	NA		EO	11	Fort Bragg USD
М	700	NA		EO	12	Fort Bragg USD
М	700	NA		EO	11	Fort Bragg USD
F	500	NA		EO	12	Fort Bragg USD

## Mendocino Unified School District 2025-26 Annual Report - District of Choice

Gender	Race	Socio Economic Disadvantaged	Disability Exceptional Needs	English Language Status	Grade Level	District of Residence
М	500	NA		EO	7	Fort Bragg USD
F	500	NA		EO	10	Fort Bragg USD
М	700	NA		EO	12	Fort Bragg USD
М	700	NA		EO	9	Fort Bragg USD
М	700	NA		EO	12	Fort Bragg USD
М	700	NA		EO	9	Fort Bragg USD
М	700	NA		EO	12	Fort Bragg USD
F	700	NA		EO	5	Fort Bragg USD
М	700	NA		EO	7	Fort Bragg USD
F	700	NA		EO	9	Fort Bragg USD
F	700	NA		EO	8	Fort Bragg USD
F	700	NA		EO	8	Fort Bragg USD
М	700	NA		EO	3	Fort Bragg USD
F	700	NA		EO	9	Fort Bragg USD
М	700	NA		EO	12	Fort Bragg USD
F	700	NA		EO	10	Fort Bragg USD
М	700	NA		EO	8	Fort Bragg USD
М	700	NA		EO	11	Fort Bragg USD
F	700	NA	290	EO	8	Fort Bragg USD
M	700	NA	290	EO	5	Fort Bragg USD
F	700	NA		EO	6	Fort Bragg USD
М	700	NA	290	EO	1	Fort Bragg USD
M	700	NA		EO	7	Fort Bragg USD
F	700	NA		EO	12	Fort Bragg USD

## **LEGEND**

**Gender** 

M- Male

F- Female

Race

299 – Other Asian

700- White

600- Black or African American

**Disability Exceptional Needs** 

290 – Specific Learning Disability

280 – Other Health Impairment

**District of Residence** 

2365565 - Fort Bragg Unified

**English Language Status** 

EO – English Only

EL – English Learner

	Z.	M	endocino	Mendocino Unified School District	1001 DIS	STrict				2020 CA Companison	11100	Jall
English Language Arts	ge Arts					Ī	ľ					
% met or exceeded				,								
All Students	2017	2018	2019	2022	2023	2024	2025	Change		CA Comparison	MUSD	Difference
All Students	57%	53%	55%	49%	52%	58%	58%	0%		49%	58%	+9%
Overall	2017	2018	2019	2022	2023	2024	2025	Change		CA Comparison	MUSD	Difference
Exceeded	24%	19%	21%	17%	18%	24%	21%			22%	21%	-1%
Met	33%	35%	35%	32%	34%	34%	38%	+1%		27%	38%	+11%
Nearly Met	28%	30%	23%	32%	27%	20%	18%	Q		22%	18%	-4%
Not Met	15%	17%	21%	20%	21%	22%	24%	0%		29%	24%	-5%
	2017	201					2006				100	
Grade 3	2000	400/	409/	200/	050/	410/	7257	Children Classical	No.	7007	270/	70/
Grade 4	56%	39%	42%	46%	36%	50%	50%	+9%	0%	46%	50%	+4%
Grade 5	52%	63%	59%	36%	62%	53%	72%	+22%	+19%	49%	72%	+23%
Grade 6	36%	50%	50%	41%	40%	70%	47%	-6%	-23%	48%	47%	-1%
Grade 7	61%	59%	45%	58%	46%	52%	71%	+1%	+19%	50%	71%	+21%
Grade 8	64%	53%	61%	67%	48%	46%	56%	+4%	+10%	48%	56%	+8%
Grade 11	83%	55%	81%	60%	74%	81%	72%	+5%	-9%	57%	72%	+15%
				*Colors represent cohorts	sent cohorts							
Reading and Listening	2017	2018	2019	2022	2023	2024	2025	Change		CA Comparison	CSUM	Difference
Above Standard						29%	31%	+2%		23%	31%	+8%
Near Standard						51%	51%	0%		49%	51%	+2%
Below Standard		l po INV				20%	19%	-1%		28%	19%	-9%
Writing and Research	2017	2018	2019	2022	2023	2024	2025	Change		CA Comparison	MUSD	Difference
Above Standard						32%	24%	-8%		27%	24%	-3%
Near Standard						47%	50%	+3%		43%	50%	+7%
Below Standard						21%	26%	+5%		31%	26%	-5%

_	
ď	
=	÷
π	)
ш	9
=	ı
_	١
느	۰
С	)
2	٠
6	,
_	3
	ı
_	e
С	)
r	=
٠.	
=	1
=	4
	4
-	4
<del>-</del> -	٠
۹.	,
c	1
-	۰
a,	-
u	P.
-	٧
٠,	ı.
	Т
	đ
С	,
Ä	٧
v	,
-	
2	
С	2
-	4
7	٧
v	
	۰
	Ţ.
	ď
С	j
	٠.
n	۳

% met or exceeded			
All Students	2017	2018	2019
All Students	49%	52%	46%
Overall	2017	2018	2019
Exceeded	25%	24%	16%
Met	23%	28%	30%
Nearly Met	29%	25%	30%
Not Met	22%	24%	25%

Grade 4	54%	50%	42%
Grade 5	40%	59%	52%
Grade 6	18%	34%	36%
Grade 7	63%	52%	38%
Grade 8	72%	66%	49%
Grade 11	52%	33%	43%
Concepts and Proced	2017	2018	2019
Above Standard			
Near Standard			
Below Standard	100		

Concepts and Proced	2017	2018	2019
Above Standard			
Near Standard			
Below Standard	100		
Mathematical Practice	2017	2018	2019
Above Standard			
Near Standard			
Below Standard			

46% 42% +5% 31% 63% +17% 32% 41% +10% 42% 40% -22%  2024 2025 Change 16% 20% +4% 54% 49% -5% 30% 32% +2% 19% 24% +5%	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% +6% 22% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cahort Change 40% 30% -18% 40% 42% +17% 31% 63% +17% 32% 41% +10% 42% 40% -22% 16% 20% 40% -22% 54% 49% -5% 30% 30% 32% +4% 54% 49% 55% 54% 49% 55%	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% +6% 22% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cahort Change 31% 58% -18% 40% 42% +17% 32% 41% +10% 42% 40% -22% 16% 20% -4% 54% 49% -5% 30% 20% +4% 54% 49% -5% 54% 30% 58% 54% 40% -22% Change 19% 204% +5%		22% 42% 63% 41% 41% 40% 2025 20% 49% 32% 2025	37% 46% 31% 32% 42% 42% 16% 54% 30% 2024 19%	21% 48% 39% it cohorts 2023	and the second second
46% 42% +5% 31% 63% +17% 32% 41% +10% 42% 40% -22% 2024 2025 Change 16% 20% +4% 54% 49% -5% 30% 32% +2% 2024 2025 Change	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% 45% 22% 23% 46% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cohort Change 31% 58% -1% 40% 42% +5% 45% 42% +10% 32% 41% +10% 32% 40% -22% 16% 20% 44% 54% 49% -5% 54% 49% -5% 30% 32% +4% 54% 30% -5% Change	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% +6% 22% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cohort Change 31% 58% -1% 40% 42% +5% 45% 42% +10% 32% 41% +10% 32% 41% +10% 42% 40% -22% 16% 2096 +4% 54% 49% -5% 54% 49% -5% 30% 32% +2%		22% 42% 63% 41% 41% 40% 2025 20% 49% 32% 2025	37% 46% 31% 32% 42% 42% 42% 54% 54% 30%	21% 48% 39% It cohorts 2023	
46% 42% +5% 31% 63% +17% 32% 41% +10% 42% 40% -22%  2024 2025 Change 16% 20% +4% 54% 49% -5% 30% 32% +2%	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% +6% 22% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cahort Change 31% 58% -18% 40% 30% -18% 45% 42% +17% 31% 63% +17% 32% 41% +10% 42% 40% -22% 16% 20% 40% -22% 54% 49% -5% 30% 30% 32% +2%	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% +6% 22% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cahort Change 31% 58% -1% 40% 42% +5% 45% 42% +10% 32% 41% +10% 32% 41% +10% 42% 40% -22% 16% 20% +4% 54% 49% -5% 54% 49% -5% 30% 32% +2%		22% 42% 63% 41% 41% 40% 2025 20% 49% 32%	37% 46% 31% 32% 42% 42% 16% 54% 30%	21% 48% 39% 11 cohorts 2023	
46% 42% +5% 31% 63% +17% 32% 41% +10% 42% 40% -22% 2024 2025 Charge 16% 20% +4% 54% 49% -5%	2024 2025  15% 20%  22% 23%  37% 30%  26% 27%  2024 2025  31% 58%  40% 30%  445% 42%  445% 42%  42%  445% 42%  42%  58%  2024 2025  16% 2004  549%  449%  449%	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% 46% 22% 23% 46% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cohort Change 31% 58% -19% 40% 30% -19% 45% 42% +5% 31% 63% +17% 32% 41% +10% 54% 40% -22% 54% 40% -22% 54% 49% -5%		22% 42% 63% 41% 40% 2025 20%	37% 46% 31% 32% 42% 42% 42% 54%	21% 48% 39% 11 cohorts 2023	
46% 42% +5% 31% 63% +17% 32% 41% +10% 42% 40% -22% 2024 2025 Change	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% 46% 22% 23% 46% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cohort Change 31% 58% -1% 40% 30% -1% 40% 42% +5% 31% 63% +17% 32% 41% +10% 32% 40% -22% 2024 2025 Change	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% +6% 22% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cahori Change 31% 58% -1% 40% 30% -1% 40% 42% +15% 31% 63% +17% 32% 41% +10% 42% 40% -22% 2024 2025 Change		22% 42% 63% 41% 40%	37% 46% 31% 32% 42% 42%	21% 48% 39% nt cohorts 2023	
46% 42% +5% 31% 63% +17% 32% 41% +10% 42% 40% -22% 2024 2025 Charge	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% 45% 22% 23% 46% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cahori Change 31% 58% -1% 40% 30% -1% 45% 42% +5% 31% 63% +17% 32% 41% +10% 2024 2025 Change	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% +6% 22% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cohort Change 31% 58% -1% 40% 30% -1% 45% 42% +5% 45% 42% +1% 32% 41% +10% 2025 Change		22% 42% 63% 41% 40%	37% 45% 45% 31% 32% 42%	21% 48% 39% nt cohorts 2023	
46%     42%     +5%       31%     63%     +17%       32%     41%     +10%       42%     40%     -22%	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% 46% 22% 23% 46% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cohort Change 31% 58% -1% 40% 30% -1% 45% 42% +5% 31% 63% +17% 32% 41% +10% 42% -22%	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% +6% 22% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cahori Change 31% 58% -1% 40% 30% -1% 45% 42% +5% 31% 63% +17% 32% 41% +10% 42% -22%		22% 42% 63% 41% 40%	37% 46% 31% 32% 42%	21% 48% 39%	
45% 42% +5% 31% 63% +17% 32% 41% +10% 42% 40% -22%	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% +6% 22% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cohort Change 31% 58% -1% 40% 30% -1% 45% 42% +5% 31% 63% +17% 32% 41% +10% -22%	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% +6% 22% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cohort Change 31% 58% -1% 40% 30% -1% 45% 42% +5% 31% 63% +17% 32% 41% +10% -22%		22% 42% 63% 41% 40%	37% 46% 31% 32% 42%	21% 48% 39%	ese
46% 42% +5% 31% 63% +17% 32% 41% +10%	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% +6% 22% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cohort Change 31% 58% -1% 40% 30% -1% 45% 42% +5% 31% 63% +17% 31% 63% +17%	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% +6% 22% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cohort Change 31% 58% -1% 40% 30% -1% 45% 42% +5% 31% 63% +17%		22% 42% 63%	37% 46% 31% 32%	21%	
46% 42% +5% 31% 63% +17%	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% +6% 22% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cohort Change 31% 58% -1% 40% 30% -1% 45% 42% +5% 45% 63% +17%	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% +6% 22% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cahori Change 31% 58% -1% 40% 30% -1% 45% 42% +5% 45% 63% +17%		22% 42% 63%	37% 46% 31%	21%	(2)
46% 42% +5%	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% +6% 22% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cohort Change 31% 58% -1% 40% 30% -1% 45% 42% +5%	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% 46% 22% 23% 46% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cahori Change 31% 58% -1% 40% 30% -1% 45% 42% +5%		22% 42%	37%		
	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% 45% 22% 23% 45% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cohort Change 31% 58% -1% 37% 30% -1%	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% 46% 22% 23% 46% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cahori Change 31% 58% -1% 37% 30% -1%		22%	37%	40%	
	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% 46% 22% 23% 46% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cohort Change	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% +6% 22% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cohort Change		30%	100%	18%	
40% 30% -1%	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% 46% 22% 23% 46% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cohort Change	2024 2025 Change 15% 20% +6% 22% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6%	+27	58%	31%	35%	
31% 58% 40% 30% -1%	2024 2025  15% 20%  22% 23%  37% 30%  26% 27%	2024 2025 15% 20% 22% 23% 37% 30% 26% 27%		2025	2024	2023	
2024 2025 Cahori Change 31% 58% -1% -1%	2024 2025 15% 20% 22% 23% 37% 30%	2024 2025 15% 20% 22% 23% 37% 30%	-6%	27%	26%	34%	
26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cohort Change 31% 58% -1%	2024 2025 15% 20% 22% 23%	2024 2025 15% 20% 22% 23%		30%	37%	32%	
37% 30% -6% 26% 27% -6% 2024 2025 Cohort Change 31% 58% -1%	2024 2025 15% 20%	2024 2025 15% 20%	+6%	23%	22%	21%	
22% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 27% -6% 27% Cohort Change 31% 58% -1%	2024 2025	2024 2025		20%	15%	13%	
15% 20% +6% 23% +6% 37% 30% -6% 27% -6% 27% Cahori Change 31% 58% -1%			Change	2025	2024	2023	

## 2025 CA Comparison

42%	37%	21%	CA Companson	38%	41%	21%	CA Companson	31%	34%	36%	37%	36%	42%	46%	CA Companson	39%	24%	18%	19%	C4 Companson	37%	CA Comparison
32%	45%	24%	MUSD	32%	49%	20%	MUSD	40%	41%	63%	42%	22%	30%	58%	MUSD	27%	30%	23%	20%	MUSD	43%	MOSON
-10%	+8%	+3%	Difference	-6%	+8%	-1%	Difference	+9%	+7%	+27%	+5%	-14%	-12%	+12%	Difference	-12%	+6%	+5%	+1%	Change	+6%	Change

## Science % met or exceeded

8%			Not Met
62%			Nearly Met
23%			Met
7%			Exceeded
2019	2018	2017	Overall
30%			All Students
2019	2018	2017	All Students

40% 18% 2022

2023 66% 16% 29%

2024 37% 29% 38%

2025 45% 41% 63%

Change +8%

+12%

Life Science 2017 2018	Above Standard		Near Standard
	2019	2019	2019

Physical Scienc	2017	2018	2019
Above Standard			N. Contraction
Near Standard			
Below Standard		10000	
Earth and Space	2017	2018	2019

Physical Scienc	2017	2018	2019
Above Standard			N. Santagas
Near Standard			ľ
Below Standard			
Earth and Space	2017	2018	2019
Above Standard			
Near Standard			

Below Standard

9% 43% 41%	13% 8% 23% 26% 21% 59% 13% 7%	12% 21% 58%
2025	2023 2024	2022
52%	36% 34%	33%
2025	2023 2024	2022

370%	58%	16%	2022	33%	52%	16%	2022
7035	52%	12%	2023	47%	36%	17%	2023
210%	62%	17%	2024	32%	56%	12%	2024
26%	54%	20%	2025	30%	46%	24%	2025
+50%	-8%	+3%	Change	-2%	-10%	+12%	Change

## 2025 CA Comparisor

44%	45%	12%	CA Comparison	47%	38%	15%	CA Companson	46%	42%	13%	CA Companson	33%	32%	33%	CA Companson	14%	53%	22%	11%	CA Companson	33%	CA Companson
26%	54%	20%	MUSD	30%	46%	24%	MUSD	26%	58%	14%	MUSD	63%	41%	45%	MUSD	8%	41%	43%	9%	MUSD	52%	MOOD
-18%	+9%	+8%	Difference	-17%	+8%	+9%	Difference	-20%	+16%	+1%	Difference	+30%	+9%	+12%	Difference	-6%	-12%	+21%	-2%	Change	+19%	Change

## MENDOCINO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING CALENDAR

2025-26

Regular Board meetings are typically on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Thurs of the month at 5:00 pm at the Mendocino High School Campus in the Student Union (except as noted)

Month	Day	Wk	Location		
August	28	2025	4 <sup>th</sup> Thursday	4	Albion
September	11	2025	2 <sup>nd</sup> Thursday	2	
October	1	2025	1st Wednesday	1	
October	16	2025	3 <sup>rd</sup> Thursday	3	
November	20	2025	3 <sup>rd</sup> Thursday	3	
December	18	2025	3 <sup>rd</sup> Thursday	3	
January	15	2026	3 <sup>rd</sup> Thursday	3	
January	21	2026	3 <sup>rd</sup> Wednesday	3	
February	4	2026	1st Wednesday	1	
February	12	2026	2 <sup>nd</sup> Thursday	3	
March	12	2026	2 <sup>nd</sup> Thursday	2	
April	23	2026	4 <sup>th</sup> Thursday	4	Elk
May	6	2026	1st Wednesday	1	
May	21	2026	3 <sup>rd</sup> Thursday	3	
June	4	2026	1st Thursday	1	
June	9	2026	2 <sup>nd</sup> Tuesday	2	

Board meetings are typically the 3<sup>rd</sup> Thursday of the month. Exceptions may apply due to holidays, school events, and other conflicts.

Board Study Sessions: 3 per year in January, May, and October; also as needed

Superintendent Evaluation: February

\*LCAP Public Hearing and Budget Adoption Public Hearing, first Thursday in June

1<sup>st</sup> Interim by December 15<sup>th</sup>

Organizational Meeting must take place after December 13th but before the 28th.

## **Board Bylaw 9150**

Approved by the Board 6/17/93; Revised 12/11/97; Revised 10/17/02

## Bylaws of the Board

## **Student Board Members**

The Board believes it is important to seek out and consider students' ideas, viewpoints, and reactions to the educational program. In order to provide student input and involvement, the Board shall include a High School student selected by the High School Student Council.

The term of the student Board member shall be one calendar year, commencing on July 1. The Student Board member shall have the right to attend all Board meetings except closed sessions. (Education Code 35012)

The Student Board member shall be seated with regular Board members and be recognized at meetings as a full member. He/she may participate in questioning witnesses and discussing issues and shall receive all materials presented to Board members except those related to closed sessions. (EC 35012)

Legal Reference:
EDUCATION CODE
33000.5 Appointment of student members to State Board of Education
35012 Board members; number, election and terms; pupil members
GOVERNMENT CODE
3540-3549.3 Meeting and Negotiating in Public Educational Employment

The Student Board member may be reimbursed for mileage but shall not receive compensation for attendance at Board meetings. (EC 35012)

The Student Board member may cast preferential votes on all matters except those subject to closed session discussion. Preferential votes shall be cast prior to the official Board vote and shall not affect the final numerical outcome of a vote. Preferential votes shall be recorded in the Board meeting minutes. (Ed Code 35012)

The Student Board member may make motions that may be acted upon by the Board, except on matters dealing with employer-employee relations pursuant to Government Code 3540-3549.3. (EC 35012)

## **Bylaws of the Board**

Remuneration, Reimbursement, and Other Benefits

**Board Bylaw 9250** Adopted 2/8/96, Revised 10/17/02, 6/17/10

## Remuneration:

Each member of the Governing Board may receive compensation of \$30 per meeting but no more than \$120 per month.

Board members are not required to accept payment for meetings attended.

Members may be paid for meetings missed when the Board, by resolution, finds that they were performing designated duties of the District at the time of the meeting. During any fiscal year, members also may be paid for up to two meetings when the Board, by resolution, finds that they were absent because of illness. (EC 35120)

In order to receive compensation for any Board meeting, Board members shall be present for the complete meeting or for at least fifty (50%) percent of the meeting time.

## Reimbursement of Expenses:

Board members shall be reimbursed for all expenses incurred in attending meetings or making trips on official District business when so authorized in advance by the Board (Education Code 35044). The rate of reimbursement shall not exceed limitations specified for District personnel. Board members may use District-issued credit cards while on official District business. Under no circumstances may personal expenses be charged on District credit cards.

## Health and Welfare Benefits

Board members may participate in the health and welfare benefits program provided for district employees. Board members who elect to participate shall pay the full cost of premiums, or whatever portion of the premium the medical insurance company requires. The district pays the other portion of the premium.

## Benefits for Retired Board Members

Any member whose first term of office began on or after January 1, 1995, and any other member retiring from the Board after at least one term, may continue the health and welfare benefits program at his/her own expense if coverage is in effect at the time of retirement. (Government Code <u>53201</u>)

Legal Reference:

**EDUCATION CODE** 

1090 Compensation for members and mileage allowance

33362 Reimbursement of expenses (Department of

Education and CSBA workshops)

35012 Board members; number, election and term

35044 Payment of traveling expenses of representatives of

board

35120 Compensation (services as member of governing

board)

35172 Promotional activities

44038 Cash deposits for transportation purchased on credit

**ELECTIONS CODE** 

9140-9147 Referendum for county elections

9340-9342 Referendum for local public entities

17200 Preservation of referendum petitions

**GOVERNMENT CODE** 

20322 Elective officers; election to become member

53200-53209 Group insurance

UNITED STATES CODE, TITLE 26

403(b) Tax-sheltered annuities

**COURT DECISIONS** 

Thorning v. Hollister School District, (1992) 11

Cal.App.4th 1598

Board of Education of the Palo Alto Unified School

District v. Superior Court of Santa Clara County, (1979) 93

Cal. App. 3d 578

ATTORNEY GENERAL OPINIONS

83 Ops.Cal.Atty.Gen. 124 (2000)

Administrative Regulation 2131.2 Reviewed by Board 9/91, 2/11/93

## Administration

usiness Manager:

Nature of the job: Responsible for the fiscal management of the District, including but not limited to Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Budget, Data Processing, Financial Reporting, Payroll, Purchasing, Risk Management. A "confidential employee" as defined by SB 160. Member of the Management Team.

Immediate Supervisor: Superintendent

Immediate Subordinates: Joint supervision with Administrative and Personnel Services Coordinator of District Office staff. ERIn?

Qualifications: Experience in school budget/accounting procedure, preparation and analysis of fiscal operating and budget data, preparation of state-required fiscal reports, supervising and leading others, and any combination of training or experience which is likely to provide the desired knowledge and abilities. Commitment and ability to problem-solve from a positive District-wide perspective, and to deal effectively with a wide variety of personalities and situations requiring friendliness, tact, pose, and good judgment.

## Fiscal

(Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Budget, Financial reporting, Payroll)

 Provide ongoing and timely information to the Superintendent specific to budget-related items.

Responsible for the formulation, monitoring, and reporting of the District's budget.

 Responsible for the preparation of all necessary and required financial reports.

 Provide for the proper receipt, disbursement, and accounting of all funds of the District.

 Responsible for preparation of material and information for annual audit.

 Provide timely budget information to department heads and program managers.

Provide direction for all financial activities.

## **Business:**

## (Data Processing, Purchasing, Risk Management)

 Manage the District's property and liability insurance programs.

 Manage the budget and payroll aspects of the employee benefit insurance programs.

 Coordinate the purchasing and warehousing activities of the District.

 Responsible for the maintenance of consumable and capital assets inventory.

 Monitor leases, lease purchases, and other long-term financial commitments of the District.

Responsible for the computerized systems linked with the County Office of Education.

## General

- Maintain current knowledge of, and keep Superintendent informed of, legislation affecting the District's financial picture.
- Facilitiate the work of Board and District committees as requested by the Superintendent.
- Attend Board meetings and present reports as requested by the Superintendent.
- Attend County-wide meetings regarding insurance, budget, and finances.
- Sustain a program of professional growth/development to assure ongoing growth in his/her profession.

 Supervise the free and reduced school lunch application program.

•Supervise the Accounts Payable/District Office | Curren Assistant and the Payroll/Accounts Receivable | rand Technician.

 Provide technical assistance to persons maintaining student body accounts, as needed.

 Perform other duties as needed and directed by the Superintendent.

## **Administration**

## Business Manager:

Under the supervision of the Superintendent, is responsible for the fiscal management of the District, including but not limited to Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Budget, Data Processing, Financial Reporting, Payroll, Purchasing, Risk Management. Is a confidential employee confidential employee as defined by SB 160 and a member of the Management Team. Under joint supervision with Executive Assistant to Superintendent manages District Office staff.

## Representative Duties:

## Fiscal:

(Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, Budget, Financial Reporting, Payroll)

- Provide ongoing and timely information to the Superintendent specific to budget-related items.
- Responsible for the formulation, monitoring, and reporting of the District's budget.
- Responsible for the preparation of all necessary and required financial reports.
- Provide for the proper receipt, disbursement, and accounting of all funds of the District.
- Responsible for preparation of material and information for annual audit.
- Provide timely budget information to department heads and program managers.
- Provide direction for all financial activities.

## Business:

(Data Processing, Purchasing, Risk Management)

- Manage the District's property and liability insurance programs.
- Manage the budget and payroll aspects of the employee benefit insurance programs.
- Coordinate the purchasing and warehousing activities of the District.
- Responsible for the maintenance of consumable and capital assets inventory.
- Monitor leases, lease purchases, and other long-term financial commitments of the District.
- Monitor the computerized systems linked with the County Office of Education.

## General:

- Maintain current knowledge of, and keep Superintendent informed of, legislation affecting the District's financial picture.
- Facilitate the work of Board and District committees as requested by the Superintendent.
- Attend Board meetings and present reports as requested by the Superintendent.
- Attend County-wide meetings regarding insurance, budget, and finances.
- Sustain a program of professional growth/development to assure ongoing growth in his/her profession.
- Supervise the free and reduced school lunch application program.
- Supervise the Accounts Payable/Receivable staff and the Payroll/Technician.
- Provide technical assistance to persons maintaining student body accounts, as needed.
- Perform other duties as needed and directed by the Superintendent.

## Qualifications:

Experience in school budget/accounting procedure, preparation and analysis of fiscal operating and budget data, preparation of state-required fiscal reports, supervising and leading others, and any combination of training or experience, which is likely to provide the desired knowledge and abilities. Commitment and ability to problem-solve from a positive District-wide perspective, and to deal effectively with a wide variety of personalities and situations requiring friendliness, tact, poise, and good judgment.